

INDEX: Soosiana 1-13, Suppl. I.  
/Összeállította: KISS, É. és PINTÉR, L./

1. Tudományos közlemények

- AGÓCSY, P. és PODANI, J./1973/: Egy *Aegopis*-populáció vizsgálata 1:43
- ALEXANDROWICZ, S.W./1985/: Succession of the Holocene molluscan assemblages in the Cracow upland 13:147
- ALONSO, M.R., LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBÁÑEZ, M./1985/: A biogeographic study of *Iberus gualtierianus* /L./ /Pulmonata: Helicidae/ 13:1
- BÁBA, K./1973a/: DR. HORVÁTH ANDOR 1913-1972 1:7
- BÁBA, K./1973b/: A vitzelenedés hatása a mocsárerdők és ligeterdők vízi puhatestűire 1:31
- BÁBA, K./1974/: Javaslatok a magyarországi malakológiai kutatások összehangolására 2:1
- BÁBA, K./1975/: Csigákat fogyasztó gerincesek. A csigák állati eredetű táplálékai 3:47
- BÁBA, K./1977/: Adatok a Szádelői völgy puhatestű faunájához /Alégszennyeződés hatásának egy megfigyelt esete/ 5:51
- BÁBA, K./1979/: /Beszámoló az Olasz Malakológiai Társaság IV. Kongresszusáról/ 7:109
- BÁBA, K./1982a/: Beszámoló a VII. Nemzetközi Malakológiai Kongresszusról 9:1
- BÁBA, K./1982b/: Magyarország szárazföldi csigáira vonatkozó új állatföldrajzi felosztás tanulságai 9:13
- BÁBA, K./1984/: *Cochlicopa repentina* HUDEC 1960 előfordulása a magyar faunában 12:49
- BÁBA, K./1985a/: Investigation of the growth rate of two terrestrial snails: *Bradybaena fruticum* /O.F. MÜLLER/ and *Euomphalia strigella* /DRAPARNAUD/, Pulmonata 13:79
- BÁBA, K./1985b/: Új malakológiai folyóirat 13:92
- BÁBA, K. és KOVÁCS, GY./1975/: Adatok a Királyhágó környéke, a révi szurdokvölgy és a Tordai hasadék Mollusca-Faunájához. /Román Szocialista Köztársaság/ 3:27
- BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/: Adatok a Bükk hegységi szárazföldi csigafauna eloszlását befolyásoló biotikus tényezőkhöz 10/11:25

- BACHSEITZ, H./1975/: *Mya truncata truncata* /LINNÉ 1758/ 3:5
- BALÁZS, E. --- Lásd: JAKAB, G., BALÁZS, É. és SZCÖR, GY./1984/
- BÁRD, M./1983/: Adatok Kelet-Afrika tengeri puha-  
testű faunájához 10/11:11
- BOGNÁR, F./1982/: *A Helisoma nigricans* /SAY/ és a  
*Lymnaea peregre* /O.F.MÜLLER/ életmódja 9:61
- BUTOT, L.J.M. und SUBAI, P./1980/: Aufruf 8:96
- CSONGOR, GY./1977/: CZÓGLER KÁLMÁN a szegedi fau-  
nakutatás magvetője 5:3
- DOMOKOS, T./1976/: *Anisus septemgyratus* /ROSSMASS-  
LER/ és az *Anisus leucostoma* /MILLET/ fajok  
statisztikus vizsgálata I 4:57
- DOMOKOS, T./1977/: *Anisus septemgyratus* /ROSSMASS-  
LER/ és az *Anisus leucostoma* /MILLET/ fajok  
statisztikus vizsgálata II/1 5:35
- DOMOKOS, T./1978/: Az *Anisus septemgyratus* /ROSS-  
MASSLER/ faj növekedési vonalairól 6:45
- DOMOKOS, T./1979a/: Adatok a *Chondrula tridens*  
/O.F.MÜLLER/ biometriájához 7:47
- DOMOKOS, T./1979b/: Az Unionidae család héjszer-  
kezetéről 7:77
- DOMOKOS, T./1980/: Megjegyzések néhány magyaror-  
szági puhatestű héjszerkezetéhez 8:5
- DOMOKOS, T./1982/: Megjegyzések egyes *Anisus*-fa-  
jok növekedési vonalaival kapcsolatban 9:9
- DOMOKOS, T./1983/: Shell morphology of *Chondrula*  
*tridens* /O.F.MÜLLER/ from the surroundings  
of Bakácssaba /Gastropoda, Enidae/ 10/11:125
- DOMOKOS, T./1984/: Az *Anisus septemgyratus* /ROSS-  
MASSLER/ és az *Anisus leucostoma* /MILLET/  
fajok statisztikus vizsgálata II.2 12:11
- DOMOKOS, T./1985/: Adatok Ostróda /Lengyelország/  
vizi és vizparti malakofaunájához 13:89
- DRIMMER, L./1982/: Bericht über das V. Ungarische  
Malakologentreffen /1980/ 9:3
- EL-AMIN, S.M. --- Lásd: SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A.,  
EL-AMIN, S.M. and OSMAN, N.S./1985/
- EL-EMAM, M.A. --- Lásd: SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A.,  
EL-AMIN, S.M. and OSMAN, N.S./1985/
- ERŐSS, Z./1980/: Adatok a Déli-Börzsöny puha-  
testű-faunájához 8:49
- ERŐSS, Z./1982/: *Vertigo substriata* /JEFFREYS  
1833/ a Börzsöny-hegységben 9:47
- FERENC, M., KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/:  
Malakologische Untersuchungen der Natron-  
gewässer im Alföld 6:67
- FRANK, CH./1977/: *Clausilia dubia gracilior*  
CLESSIN 1887 als Endemit des Ostalpen-  
randes in ihren Vorkommen mit mittleren  
Murtal und südlich der Mürz 5:63
- FRANK, CH./1978/: Vorzugsbiotope und vertikale  
Verbreitung zweier *Iphigena*-Rassen in  
Südwest- und Oststeiermark 6:57

FRANK, CH./1979/: Zur landschaftsstrukturell bedingten Variabilität in der Gehäusemorphologie und ökologischen Potenz verschiedener heimischer Landpulmonaten	7:11
FÜKÖH, L./1977/: A Fejér megyei Serrót holocén Mollusca-faunájának biosztratigráfiai vizsgálata	5:17
FÜKÖH, L./1980/: Észak-magyarországi barlangok holocén üledékeinek kvartermalakovológiai vizsgálata	8:85
FÜKÖH, L./1982/: A Kis-kőhíti-zsomboly holocén Mollusca-faunája	9:5
FÜKÖH, L./1983/: Bericht über das VI. Ungarische Malakologentreffen /1981/	10/11:3
FÜKÖH, L./1984a/: Adatok a mónosbéli /Bükk/ édesvízi mészkő és mészszipap üledékek Mollusca-faunájához	12:3
FÜKÖH, L./1984b/: Emlékezés LEGÁNYI FERENC-re /1884-1964/	12:60
FÜKÖH, L./1985/: Report on the 9th Meeting of the Hungarian Malacologists /1984/	13:78
FÜKÖH, L. és KROLOPP, E./1983/: A Muflon-barlang negyedkori üledékeinek malakovológiai vizsgálata	10/11:31
FÜKÖH, L. und KROLOPP, E./1985/: Verzeichnis der holozänen Mollusken Ungarns	13:145
FÜRJES, I./1985/: Az Aegopinella genus LINDHOLM 1927 Magyarországon /Gastropoda: Zonitidae/	13:43
GERENCSEI, L./1977/: A magyarországi Viviparus fajok szülési folyamata	5:27
IBÁNEZ, M. --- Lásd: ALONSO, M. R., LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBÁNEZ, M./1985/	
JAKAB, G., BALÁZS, É. és SZÜÖR, GY./1984/: Unionidae héjak termoanalitikai vizsgálata kemotaxonomiai kiértékeléssel /Bivalvia/	12:43
KISS, É./1980/: Malakovológiai évfordulók, 1980	8:81
KISS, É./1982a/: Malakovológiai évfordulók, 1981	9:33
KISS, É./1982b/: A magyarországi recens Clausiliidák garatredői	9:37
KISS, É./1983a/: Malakovológiai évfordulók, 1982	10/11:113
KISS, É./1983b/: Malakovológiai évfordulók, 1983	10/11:121
KISS, É./1984/: Malakovológiai évfordulók, 1984	12:35
KISS, É./1985a/: /KEVE /KLEINER/ ANDRÁS/	13:34
KISS, É./1985b/: Malakovológiai évfordulók, 1985	13:35
KISS, É. és PINTÉR, L./1985/: A magyarországi recens Clausiliidák reviziója /Gastropoda/	13:93
KISS, J. B., REKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/: Schnecken als Vogelnahrung in Rumänien	6:35
KISS, J. B., REKÁSI, J. és RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/: Dobrudzsában /Románia/ gyűjtött vadmadarak puhatestű tápláléka	10/11:57
KISS, T. --- Lásd: RICHNOVSZKY, A. und KISS, T./1980/	
KOVÁCS, GY./1974/: Adatok Nagykanizsa és környéke Mollusca-faunájához	2:19

- KOVÁCS, GY./1976a/: Az *Oxychilus /Riedelius/ montivagus* /KIMAKOWICZ 1890/ újabb romániai lelőhelye 4:61
- KOVÁCS, GY./1976b/: A *Cepaea nemoralis* /L./ faj új lelőhelye Magyarországon 4:62
- KOVÁCS, GY./1977/: Újabb adatok a Vadu Crisului-szurdokvölgy mészkőszikláinak csigá-faunájához /Román Szocialista Köztársaság/ 5:59  
7:35
- KOVÁCS, GY./1979/: Új vízi csigafaj Magyarországon 7:35
- KOVÁCS, GY./1983/: Az *Ancylus fluviatilis* O.F.MÜLLER Békés megyei előfordulása 10/11:112
- KOVÁCS, GY. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K. és KOVÁCS, GY./1975/  
KOVÁCS, GY. --- Lásd: FERENC, M., KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/
- KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/: Malakologische Untersuchung des Sees von Velence, II. 10/11:39
- KROLOPP, E./1973a/: DR. SOÓS LAJOS 1879-1972 1:4
- KROLOPP, E./1973b/: Mollusca-faunánk faunatoréneti vizsgálatának jelentősége 1:47
- KROLOPP, E./1975/: *Helicella obvia* /HARTMANN 1840/ a magyarországi pleisztocénből 3:7
- KROLOPP, E./1976a/: Felkérés a malakológus kollégákhoz! 4:44
- KROLOPP, E./1976b/: *Melanoides tuberculata* /O.F. MÜLLER 1774/ a magyarországi pleisztocén képződményekből 4:51
- KROLOPP, E./1978/: A *Corbicula fluminalis* /O.F. MÜLLER 1774/ előfordulása a magyarországi pleisztocén üledékekben 6:3
- KROLOPP, E./1979a/: Megemlékezés SOÓS LAJOSRÓL /1879-1972/ 7:1
- KROLOPP, E./1979b/: *Anisus strauchianus* /CLESSIN, 1886/ a magyarországi pleisztocén üledékek-ből 7:9
- KROLOPP, E./1979c/: SCANNING /sztereoscan/ felvételek csigákról 7:82
- KROLOPP, E./1980a/: Fosszilis *Unio*-gyöngyök a magyarországi pleisztocén üledékek-ből 8:21
- KROLOPP, E./1980b/: Adatok az *Ancylus fluviatilis* O.F.MÜLLER 1774 magyarországi recens és pleisztocén elterjedéséhez 8:24
- KROLOPP, E./1982/: Megemlékezés KORMOS TIVADARRÓL 9:73
- KROLOPP, E./1983/: Verzeichnis der pleistozänen Mollusken Ungarns 10/11:75
- KROLOPP, E./1984/: A magyarországi pleisztocén Mollusca-fauna jellemvonásai 12:7
- KROLOPP, E. --- Lásd: FÜKÖH, L. és KROLOPP, E./1983/  
KROLOPP, E. --- Lásd: FÜKÖH, L. und KROLOPP, E./1985/  
KRCUPA, O./1982/: IWAN BURESCH 9:82
- LIFICKY, M. J./1979/: Nennenswerte Nacktschnecken-funde aus der Slowakei 7:89
- LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A. --- Lásd: ALONSO, M. R., LÓPEZ ALCÁNTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBÁÑEZ, M./1985/
- MACKIE, G. L./1984/: Some effects of lake acidification on Pisidiidae in Southern Ontario, Canada 12:103

- MAJOROS, G./1983/: A *Planorbis planorbis* /LINNÉ/  
és a *Planorbis carinatus* /C.F.MÜLLER/ ana-  
tómiai különbségei 10/11:69
- MERÉNYI, L./1976/: Adatok Nógrád megye csiga-  
faunájához 4:17
- MERÉNYI, L./1978/: Molluscs as intermediate  
hosts of some Digenea 6:9
- MERÉNYI, L./1979/: Connection between malacology  
and parasitology 7:31
- MERÉNYI, L./1980/: A kannibalizmus egy megfigyelt  
esete akváriumban tartott *Lymnaea stagnalis*  
/L./ egyedek között 8:3
- MIENIS, H.K./1975/: A note on the Miocene *Neritopsis*  
from Lapugy, Rumania 3:35
- MIENIS, H.K./1976/: On the identity of *Rapana ponti-*  
*ca* NORDSTRÖM, 1969 4:39
- MIENIS, H.K./1979/: Two new records of land snails  
attacked by glow-worms 7:69
- MIENIS, H.K./1980/: *Oxychilus* /*Ortizius*/ *translucidus*  
/MORTILLET 1854/ also in Israel 8:33
- MORTON, B./1985/: Tube formation in the *Bivalvia* 13:11
- NÉMETH, L./1983a/: Adatok Csongrád és környéke  
*Mollusca*-faunájához 10/11:23
- NÉMETH, L./1983b/: A *Lymnaea* /*Radix*/ *peregra* /O.F.  
MÜLLER/ ellenállóképességének egy megfi-  
gyelt esete 10/11:67
- NÉMETH, L./1984/: Adatok a Százhalombattai Dunai  
Kőolajipari Vállalat *Mollusca*-faunájához 12:23
- OSMAN, N.S. --- Lásd: SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A.,  
EL-AMIN, S.M. and OSMAN, N.S./1985/
- OTTÓ, L./1980/: Levél a szerkesztőnek: A Lipót  
községi termálfürdő puhatestűi 8:9
- PAGET, O.E./1975/: RESOLUTION - Az *Unitas Mala-*  
*cologica Europaea* 1974. évi szeptember  
havi határozata 3:52
- PARÁSZKA, L./1979/: Néhány adat Bicske *Mollusca*-  
faunájához 7:71
- PERJÉSI, GY./1985/: Néhány adat a *Hygromia cinc-*  
*tella* /DRAPARNAUD/ ismeretéhez, magyar-  
országi és európai elterjedéséhez 13:39
- PETRÓ, E./1984a/: A *Hygromia cinc-tella*/DRAPARNAUD/  
ujabb magyarországi lelőhelye 12:19
- PETRÓ, E./1984b/: Rendellenes növekedésű alakok a  
lapostekercsű édesvízi csigáknál /*Valvatidae*  
és *Planorbidae*/ 12:41
- PIECHOCKI, A./1983/: Fortpflanzungsbiologie und  
Lebenszyklus von *Pisidium casertanum*  
/POLI/ /*Bivalvia*, *Sphaeriidae*/ 10/11:17
- PINTÉR, I./1973a/: Beköszöntő 1:1
- PINTÉR, I./1973b/: Zum Geleit 1:3
- PINTÉR, I./1974/: Ujabb adatok a Dunántul *Mollusca*-  
faunájához 2:27
- PINTÉR, I./1975/: *Cecilioides petitiana* /BENOIT/  
als Pflanzenschädling 3:11
- PINTÉR, I./1978/: A tájgyűjtés szerepe a csiga-  
fauna kutatásában 6:17

PINTÉR, I./1979a/: Megemlékezés SMUK ANTAL-ról /1904-1978/	7:3
PINTÉR, I./1979b/: Felső-magyarországi csigaadatok	7:93
PINTÉR, I./1980/: Győr-Sopron megye puhatestűi: Az eddigyi kutatások felmérése /1979/	8:35
PINTÉR, I./1982a/: A malakológiai felkutatottság mértékének kiszámítása becsléssel	9:29
PINTÉR, I./1982b/: Zala megye malakológiai felmérése	9:49
PINTÉR, I./1985/: In memoriam: DR. KEVE ANDRÁS /1909.XI.10. - 1984.III.30./	13:33
PINTÉR, L./1973/: Magyarország puhatestűinek kritikai jegyzéke	1:11
PINTÉR, L./1974a/: Faunistische, nomenklatorische und systematische Bemerkungen	2:17
PINTÉR, L./1974b/: Kurrens külföldi malakológiai folyóiratok magyar kutatóknál	2:26
PINTÉR, L./1974c/: Die Schnecken des Öregkő-Berges bei Bajót /Gerecse-Gebirge/	2:59
PINTÉR, L./1975/: Beszámoló az V. Európai Malakológiai Kongresszusról	3:1
PINTÉR, L./1978a/: Beszámoló a VI. Európai Malakológiai Kongresszusról	6:1
PINTÉR, L./1978b/: Die Publikationsdaten der in Ungarn lebenden Süßwassermollusken	6:27
PINTÉR, L./1978c/: Potamopyrgus jenkinsi /E.A. SMITH 1889/ in Ungarn /Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae/	6:73
PINTÉR, L./1979/: Bericht über das III. Ungarische Malakologentreffen /1978/	7:5
PINTÉR, L./1980/: Die Vitrea-Arten der MOUSSON- schen Sammlung, Zürich	8:45
PINTÉR, L./1984a/: Beszámoló a VIII. Nemzetközi Malakológiai Kongresszusról	12:1
PINTÉR, L./1984b/: Nyelvészeti és nomenklaturai megjegyzések	12:25
PINTÉR, L. --- Lásd: KISS, É. és PINTÉR, L./1985/	
PINTÉR, L. és PODANI, J./1979/: Oxychilus/Ortizius/ translucidus /MORTILLET 1854/ Magyarországon /Gastropoda: Zonitidae/	7:95
PINTÉR, L., RICHNOVSZKY, A. és SZIGETHY, A./1979/: A magyarországi recens puhatestűek elterjedése	SUPPL. I.
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1976a/: Schnecken aus Sizilien	4:27
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1976b/: Eine Schnecken- ausbeute aus Kuba. Ergänzungen I.	4:45
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1979a/: Was ist Helix /Trichia/ Kusmici CLESSIN 1887 /Gastropoda: Helicidae/?	7:37
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1979b/: Die Verbrei- tung der rezenten Mollusken Ungarns: Neunachweise und Berichtigungen, I.	7:97
PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A./1980/: Die Verbreitung der rezenten Mollusken Ungarns: Neunach- weise und Berichtigungen, II.	8:65

- PINTÉR, L. und VARGA, A./1982/: *Bulgarica /Bulgarica/ rugicollis* /ROSSMASSLER 1836/ neu für Ungarn 9:65
- PINTÉR, L. és VARGA, A./1984/: *Lampedusa /Lampedusa/ lopadusae* /CALCARA 1846/: héjmorfológiai és anatómiai megjegyzések 12:117
- PODANI, J./1976/: A Sashegy /Budai hg./csigafaunája 4:13
- PODANI, J./1980a/: A Vácrátóti Arborétum puhatestű-faunája 8:25
- PODANI, J./1980b/: *Clausilia parvula* FÉR. új hazai lelőhelye 8:28
- PODANI, J./1982/: Tengeri csigák és kagylók BARTÓK BELA hagyatékában 9:27
- PODANI, J. --- Lásd: AGÓCSY, P. és PODANI, J./1973/
- PODANI, J. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. és PODANI, J./1979/
- PODANI, J. és SZIGETHY, A./1974/: Az *Orculidae* család magyarországi fajai 2:7
- RADÓCZ, GY./1983/: *Cypraea surinamensis* PERRY Kubából 10/11:7
- RADÓCZ, GY./1985/: A kubai szárazföldi csigák jellegzetes alakjai 13:69
- RÉKÁSI, J. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/
- RÉKÁSI, J. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. és RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/
- RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1974/: Angabe zur Frage der Schneckenahrung bei Vögeln 2:45
- RICHNOVSZKY, A./1977/: A 2. Magyar Malakológus Találkozó Baja, 1976. augusztus 19-21 5:1
- RICHNOVSZKY, A./1982/: DR. PINTÉR ISTVÁN 70 éves 9:70
- RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/: Bericht über das VII. Ungarische Malakologentreffen /1982/ 10/11:5
- RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1974/
- RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/
- RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: FERENC, M., KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1978/
- RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: KOVÁCS, GY. und RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/
- RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: KISS, J.B., RÉKÁSI, J. és RICHNOVSZKY, A./1983/
- RICHNOVSZKY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L., RICHNOVSZKY, A. és SZIGETHY, A./1979/
- RICHNOVSZKY, A. und KISS, T./1980/: Die Wirkung von Agrarchemikalien auf die Molluskenfauna, I. 8:15
- RIVAS, P. --- Lásd: ALONSO, M.R., LÓPEZ ALCANTARA, A., RIVAS, P. and IBÁÑEZ, M./1985/
- SEIDL, F./jun//1979/: Neue und wenig bekannte Sammel- und Präparationsmethoden für Land- und Süßwassermollusken 7:83
- SHOEB, H.A., EL-EMAM, M.A., EL-AMIN, S.M. and CSMAN, N.S./1985/: The molluscicidal properties of *Euphorbia helioscopia* /Euphorbiaceae/ 13:63

- STARMÜHLNER, F./1984/: Occurrence, longitudinal distribution and geographical range of the fresh- and brackish water molluscs of the Lesser Antillean Islands /Guadeloupe, Dominica and Martinique/ 12:83
- SUARA, R./1982/: Az *Oxychilus hydatinus* /ROSSM./ újabb magyarországi lelőhelye 9:25
- SUARA, R./1983/: "A magyarországi recens puhatestűek elterjedése" c. könyv korrektrájája a földrajzi nevek helyessége szempontjából 10/11:135
- SUARA, R./1984/: Néhány adat a Velencei-hegység Mollusca-faunájához 12:31
- SUBAI, P./1974/: Idegen csigafajok Magyarország faunájában 2:51
- SUBAI, P./1977/: Két trópusi édesvízi csigáról 5:71
- SUBAI, P. --- Lásd: BUTOT, L.J.M. und SUBAI, P./1980/
- SZABÓ, S./1979/: Faunisztikai és mennyiségi vizsgálatok a Felső-Kiskunság néhány csatornájában 7:57
- SZABÓ, S./1980/: Adatok a Felső-Kiskunság vízi puhatestűinek elterjedéséhez és mennyiségi viszonyához 8:55
- SZABÓ, S./1982/: Adatok a vizicsigák eloszlásvizsgálatához 9:75
- SZABÓ, S./1983/: Adatok a Szalajka-patakban élő *Sadleriana pannonica* /FRAUENFELD/ eloszlásviszonyaihoz 10/11:79
- SZABÓ, S./1984/: Über die Dispersionsverhältnisse der im Wassersystem des Garadna-Baches lebenden *Sadleriana pannonica* /FRAUENFELD/ 12:51
- SZABÓ, S./1985/: Adatok az ENY-i Bükk patakjaiban élő *Sadleriana pannonica* /FRAUENFELD/ eloszlásviszonyaihoz 13:59
- SZIGETHY, A./1973a/: KÁROLYI ÁRPÁD 1907-1972 1:10
- SZIGETHY, A./1973b/: A *Vertigo* O.F.MÜLLER 1774 genus magyarországi fajai /Mollusca, Gastropoda/ 1:19
- SZIGETHY, A./1975/: Az Endodontidae család magyarországi fajai 3:15
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PODANI, J. és SZIGETHY, A./1974/
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A. /1976a/
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A. /1976b/
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A. /1979a/
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A. /1979b/
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und SZIGETHY, A. /1980/
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: WIKTOR, A. and SZIGETHY, A. /1983/
- SZIGETHY, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L., RICHMCVSZKY, A. és SZIGETHY, A./1979/



- SZÓNOKY, M./1976/: A Nyugati Mecsek D-i előterében mélyített furások felső-pannóniai puhatestűinek paleoökológiai és biosztratiográfiai vizsgálata 4:1
- SZÓNOKY, M./1977/: Kagyló-féreg paleobiocönózis életnyomai a Szeged környéki mélyfurások pannóniai üledékeiből 5:9
- SZÓNOKY, M./1978a/: Biosztratinómiai és fosszilizációs megfigyelések dél-alföldi infuziós löszök molluszkáin 6:21
- SZÓNOKY, M./1978b/: Paleopatológias jelenség felső-oligocén kora Turritella /Haustator/ venus margarethae GAÁL csigahéjakon 6:51
- SZÓNOKY, M./1980/: Odanőtt gyöngyök és gyöngyház-kinövések pliocénkori Congeriákon és Unioniokon 8:17
- SZÓNOKY, M./1984/: Emlékezés DR. HORVÁTH ANDORRA /1913-1972/ 12:50
- SZŐÖR, GY. --- Lásd: JAKAB, G., BALÁZS, É. és SZŐÖR, GY./1984/
- SZÜRÉNYI, L./1984/: Sopron környéki erdőtipusok puhatestűinek összehasonlító vizsgálata 12:61
- SZÜRÉNYI, L./1985/: Új csigafaj a magyarországi faunában: Macrogastra densestriata /ROSSMASSLER/ 13:55
- TAYLOR, D.W./1974/: The Tertiary Gastropod *Orygoceras* found living 2:37
- TYAHUN, SZ./1979/: Tengeri csiga és kagylókiállítás az Állatkertben 7:46
- VAN URK, R.M./1980/: Probleme in der Systematik am Beispiel der Gattung *Ensis* /Mollusca, Bivalvia/ 8:91
- VAN URK, R.M./1984/: Die rezenten und fossilen Arten der Gattung *Ensis* /Mollusca, Bivalvia/ in Europa 12:69
- VARGA, A./1973/: Adatok a Cserhát puhatestű faunájához 1:53
- VARGA, A./1974/: Ujabb adatok a Cserhát puhatestű faunájához 2:53
- VARGA, A./1975a/: Adatok a Karancs és a Medves puhatestű faunájához 3:37
- VARGA, A./1975b/: Az *Anisus spirorbis* /L./ abnormális példányairól 3:43
- VARGA, A./1976a/: *Melanoides tuberculata* /MÜLL./ Pöstyénben /Csehszlovákia/ 4:15
- VARGA, A./1976b/: Az *Aegopinella minor* /STABILE/ északi középhegységi populációinak anatómiai vizsgálata 4:21
- VARGA, A./1976c/: Adatok a Börzsöny hegység puhatestű faunájához 4:47
- VARGA, A./1977/: Malakológiai újdonságok a Mátra-hegységből 5:47
- VARGA, A./1978/: A *Trichia lubomirskii* /SŁOŚARSKI/ új lelőhelye Magyarországon 6:31

VARGA, A./1979/: A <i>Vertigo substriata</i> /JEFFREYS, 1833/ Magyarországon	7:43
VARGA, A./1980a/: Bericht über das IV. Ungarische Malakologentreffen /1979/	8:1
VARGA, A./1980b/: Adatok a Medves-hegység puhatestü-faunájához	8:11
VARGA, A./1980c/: Adatok a <i>Perforatella incarnata</i> /O.F.MÜLLER 1774/ biológiájának ismeretéhez	8:29
VARGA, A./1980d/: A <i>Boettgerilla pallens</i> SIMROTH 1912 újabb magyarországi lelőhelye	8:47
VARGA, A./1982a/: A <i>Hygromia kovacsi</i> VARGA et PINTÉR romániai előfordulása	9:23
VARGA, A./1982b/: <i>Daudebardia</i> -mumiák anatómiai vizsgálata	9:24
VARGA, A./1983a/: WIRT TIBOR Mollusca-gyűjteménye	10/11:45
VARGA, A./1983b/: In memoriam TIBOR WEISZ /1914-1983/	10/11:74
VARGA, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. und VARGA, A./1982/	
VARGA, A. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/	
VARGA, A. --- Lásd: PINTÉR, L. és VARGA, A./1984/	
VÁSÁRHELYI, I./ifj./ /1973/: Die Schneckenfauna von Ásotthalom	1:41
VASS, A./1973/: DR.GEBHARDT ANTAL 1887-1972	1:9
WAGNER, M./1982/: DR.WAGNER JÁNOS /1906-1948/ emlékének	9:71
WAGNER, M. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/	
WIKTOR, A. and SZIGETHY, A./1983/: The distribution of slugs in Hungary /Gastropoda: Pulmonata/	10/11:87
WILSON, J.G./1985/: Oxygen consumption of <i>Tellina fabula</i> GMELIN in relation to temperature and low oxygen tension	13:27
ZSENI, L. --- Lásd: BÁBA, K., VARGA, A., WAGNER, M. és ZSENI, L./1983/	

## 2. Jubileumok, évfordulók, életrajzok, nekrológok

AGASSIZ, J.L.R.	10/11:113
ALBERS, J.CH.	10/11:113
ALDRICH, T.H.	10/11:113
ALTENA, C.O. VAN REGTEREN	10/11:114
ANCEY, C.-M.-F.	9:33
BARTSCH, P.	13:35
BINNEY, W.G.	10/11:121
BLAND, TH.	12:35; 13:35
BOETTGER, O.	13:35
BOLLINGER, G.	10/11:121
BURESCH, I.	9:82
BÜTTNER, K.	9:33
CHARPENTIER, J.	8:81
CHEMNITZ, J.H.	8:81

CLESSIN, S.	10/11:121
COLBEAU, J.-A.-J.	9:34
CUVIER, G.-L.-CH.-F.-D.	10/11:114
CZÓGLER, K.	5:3; 12:35
DAUTZENBERG, PH.	13:36
DRAPARNAUD, J.-PH.-R.	8:82
DUNKER, R.W.	12:35
DUPUY, D.	13:36
DYBOWSKI, B.I.	8:82
EDLAUER, AE.	10/11:114
FAGOT, P.	10/11:122
FISCHER, P.-H.	13:36
FITZINGER, L.J.F.J.	12:36
FLEKING, J.	10/11:115
FRAUENFELD, G.RITTER VON	10/11:115
FRÖMMING, E.	13:36
GEBHARDT, A.	1:9
GEYER, D.	8:82
GODWIN-AUSTEN, H.H.	12:36
GRATELOUP, J.-B.-P.-S. DE	10/11:115
GUDE, G.P.L.K.	10/11:122
HENRARD, J.TH.	9:34
HESSE, P.	10/11:115
HIRASE, SH.	12:36
HORVÁTH, A.	1:7; 12:50
IHERING, H. VON	8:83
IREDALE, T.	8:83
JEFFREYS, J.G.	13:36
JOHNSON, CH.W.	10/11:116
KÁROLYI, Á.	1:10
KEVE, A.	12:82; 13:33, 34
KLECIAK, B.	9:34
KORMOS, T.	9:73
KÜSTER, H.C.	10/11:116
LEGÁNYI, F.	12:60
LINDHOLM, W.A.	13:36
LINNÉ, C.	10/11:116
MABILLE, J.	9:34
MALM, A.W.	10/11:117
MARTENS, C.E. VON	9:34
MICHAUD, A.L.G.	8:83
MILLET, P.-A.	10/11:122
MORELET, P.-M.-A.	12:37
MÜLLER, O.F.	8:83; 12:37
NEVILL, G.	13:37
NILSSON, S.	10/11:122
NOLL, C.F.	10/11:117
ODHNER, N.H.	12:37
ØKLAND, F.J.	10/11:117
PAASCH, A.	10/11:118
PAULUCCI, M. MARCHESA DI	13:37
PETRBOK, J.	9:35
PHILIPPI, R.A.	10/11:122
PILSBRY, H.A.	10/11:118
PINTÉR, I.	9:70

POLINSKI, W.	13:37
QUICK, H.E.	10/11:118
RAFINESQUE, C.S.	10/11:122
REGIUS, K.	12:37
ROSSMASSLER, E.A.	9:35
RÜPPEL, E.W.P.S.	12:38
SARASIN, F.	12:38
SAY, TH.	12:39
SCHLICKUM, W.R.	9:35
SCHMIDT, A.	9:36
SCHROTT, F.	12:39
SEMPER, C.	10/11:118
SMUK, A.	7:3
SOÓS, L.	1:4; 7:1, 110
STEARNS, R.E.C.	12:39
STEENBERG, C.M.	10/11:119
STELFOX, A.W.	10/11:123
STERKI, V.	10/11:123
STEUSLOFF, U.	10/11:123
STUDER, S.E.	10/11:119
STURANY, R.	13:37
SZEP, R.	13:37
TAYLOR, J.W.	9:36
THIELE, K.E.H.J.	13:37
TORRE Y HUERTA, C. DE LA	10/11:124
TROSCHEL, H.	10/11:119
VISNYA, A.	12:40
WAGNER, A.J.	13:38
WAGNER, J.	9:71
WATSON, H.	12:40
WEBB, W.F.	10/11:115
WEISZ, T.	10/11:74
WESTERLUND, C.A.	9:36
WEYRAUCH, W.K.	10/11:120
WIRTH, T.	19/11:45
WOODWARD, B.B.	8:83

### 3. Könyvismertetés, folyóiratszemle

ABBOTT, R.T. /PINTÉR, L./	8:98
ABBOTT, R.T. and DANCE, S.P. /PODANI, J./	10/11:86
AKRAMOVSKIJ, N.N. /PINTÉR, L./	8:98
CAMPBELL, A.C. /ANONYKUS/	8:101
CLARKE, A.H. /PODANI, J./	10/11:16
DAMJANOV, SZ.T. i LIKHAREV, I.M. /PINTÉR, L./	8:99
DANCE, S.P. /PODANI, J./	9:67
GODAN, D. /BÁBA, K./	9:69
HAZAY, GY. /PINTER, L./	9:69
Heldia /BÁBA, K./	13:92
HINTON, A. /PODANI, J./	10/11:22
KERNEY, M.P., CAMERON, R.A.D. /BÁBA, K./	9:68
KERNEY, M.P., CAMERON, R.A.D. und JUNGBLUTH, J.H. /KROLOPP, E. és PINTER, L./	12:124

LIKHAREV, I.M. i WIKTOR, A. /PLASAR, I./	9:69
LUEGER, J.P. /KROLOPP, E./	10/11:38
Malakológiai Tájékoztató /KROLOPP, E./	9:68
MERÉNYI, L. /KROLOPP, E./	12:125
OLIVER, A.P.H. /PODANI, J./	9:67
PIÉCHOCKI, A. /PINTÉR, L./	8:99
RICHNOVSZKY, A. és PINTÉR, L. /KROLOPP, E., RICH- NOVSZKY, A. és PINTÉR, L./	8:101
RIEDEL, A. /PINTÉR, L./	8:100
SCHILEYKO, A.A. /PINTÉR, L./	8:97
SERVAIN, G. /PINTÉR, L./	9:69
VAJON, I. /PINTÉR, L./	12:123
WALLS, J.G. /RICHNOVSZKY, A./	8:100

4. Szerkesztőségi és egyéb közlemények 1:18,52; 2:16,  
50,58; 4:12,50; 6:56; 7:110; 8:89; 10/11:1; 12:82

#### 5. Malakológiai taxonok

Abida	1:13,42,55; 2:17,18,22,30,46,48,55; 3:2,40; 4:13; 5: 49,56,59; 6:12; 12:28.
Abra	8:92.
Abyssochrysidae	10/11:86.
Acanthinula	1:13,56; 2:22,30,55,59; 3:29,32,40; 4:48; 5:59; 7:44,98-100,102-104,106; 8:13,25,26,36,41,52,69-73,75, 76; 9:15,30,48,50; 10/11:28,34,45,52,77,119; 12:4,33, 63,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:84,230.
Acanthordia	9:27; 10/11:12.
accusata /Xerophila/	4:31.
acerosa /Vivipara/	6:27.
acerosus /Viviparus/	1:11,42; 2:28,54; 4:52; 5:27,29,30,32, 33; 6:36; 7:59,60,63,64,68,74,98-103,105; 8:37-39,43, 56,65-68,70,73-75; 9:55,58,78; 10/11:24,43,51,58,60, 76; 12:7,10,24; 13:33,145; S/I:44,157.
achates /Chilostoma/	7:86.
Achatina	2:52.
Achatinidae	13:72.
achatinus /Liguus/	13:71.
Acicula	1:12; 2:28; 3:29-31; 5:53,56,59-61; 7:103-105; 8:69, 75; 9:5,6,15,30,31,50; 10/11:26,27,34,45,76; 12:8; 13: 145,148; S/I:51,52,166,167.
acicula /Cecilioides/	1:14,56; 2:23,30,47,56; 3:13,14,40; 5: 62; 7:74,93,94,98,100-106; 8:13,26,36,37,39-41,52,66- 74,76; 9:16,25,30,31,51; 10/11:28,46; 12:25,33; 13: 146; S/I:98,258.
acicularis /Cypraea/	10/11:8.
acicularis /Fagotia/	1:12,49; 2:20,25,28,49; 4:52,54; 6:36, 39; 7:36,98,102,104,105; 8:22,38,40,42,65,66,75; 9:52; 10/11:58,61,63,64,76; 12:24; 13:146; S/I:53,167.
acicularis /Melanopsis/	6:28.
Aciculidae	10/11:115.
Acrocoptis	13:73.

*Acroloxus* 1:12,38,42; 2:22,28; 4:52; 5:47; 7:74,98,101,105;  
 8:10,25,36-41,56,58,65-71,73-75; 9:4,30,31,50,78,79;  
 10/11:40,42,43,77; 13:146; S/I:56,172.  
*acronicus* /*Gyraulus*/ 10/11:76; 12:8.  
*aculeata* /*Acanthinula*/ 1:13,56; 2:22,30,55,59; 3:29,32,40;  
 4:48; 5:59; 7:7,44,98-100,100,102-104,106; 8:13,25,26,  
 36,39,41,52,69-73,75,76; 9:15,30,48,50; 10/11:28,34,  
 45,52,77; 12:4,33,63,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:84,230.  
*aculeata* /*Acanthocardia*/ 9:27.  
*acus* /*Pyramidella*/ 10/11:15.  
*acuta* /*Cochlicella*/ 4:27,28,31; 6:13; 12:117.  
*acuta* /*Physa*/ 1:12,42; 2:28,35; 4:28,30; 5:48; 6:29,36,37;  
 7:36,67,68,74,98,99,101-106; 8:3, 4,26,40,42,66-71,  
 73-75; 9:55; 10/11:42,112; 12:24; S/I:60,183.  
*acuticostata* /*Varicella*/ 4:46.  
*adamsi* /*Pisidium*/ 12:110,111.  
*adela* /*Vallonia*/ 10/11:77; 12:8; 13:146.  
*adusta* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.  
*Aegopinella* 1:15,46,57; 2:23,32,56,59; 3:29,32,37,41,48; 4:  
 14,20-23,49; 5:49,52-54,57,58,60,61; 6:32,71; 7:7,11-  
 25,27,28,43,44,74,93,94,98-105,107; 8:13,26,36,38-41,  
 49,53,88,65-74,76; 9:4-6,15,30,31,50; 10/11:26-28,35,  
 45,46,52,54,78; 12:3-6,8,33,62-64; 13:43-45,48-55,  
 146,148; S/I:109,110,275,276,279.  
*Aegopis* 1:15,43,46; 2:23,24,32,34; 3:8; 7:7,86,103,104,107;  
 8:39,41; 9:15,50,74; 10/11:46,78; 12:7,36,63,64; 13:  
 55,146; S/I:109,275.  
*Aequipecten* 9:27.  
*aeruginosum* /*Drepanotrema*/ 12:91,92,97,99,100.  
*aethiopica* /*Phasianella*/ 10/11:15.  
*affinis* /*Melanopsis*/ 4:6,9.  
*agreste* /*Agriolimax*/ 10/11:88,91,102.  
*agreste* /*Deroceras*/ 1:15; 2:18,23; 7:100,101,104,105,107,  
 8:39,41,53,71,72,76; 9:15,51; 10/11:29,88,90,91,102;  
 12:64; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,122,291.  
*Agriolimacidae* - 10/11:88.  
*Agriolimax* 2:18; 10/11:88,91-93,102,103.  
*albanicus* /*Paraegopis*/ 7:86.  
*albicella* /*Nerita*/ 10/11:14.  
*Albinaria* 7:85; 12:117.  
*albus* /*Gyraulus*/ 1:13,38,55; 2:22,28; 4:19,52; 5:21-23; 6:  
 10,14,39,70; 7:59,61,63,64,66-68,74,98-100,102,104-  
 106; 8:9,10,12,22,26,37,38,40,42,57-60,63,66,67,69-  
 75; 9:30,31,52,79; 10/11:76; 12:24,27; 13:90,146;  
 S/I:66,194.  
*albus* /*Planorbis*/ 6:29.  
*Alcacia* 13:72,76.  
*alexandrina* /*Biomphalaria*/ 13:63,67,68.  
*algira* /*Poiretia*/ 4:28,30,31.  
*Alinda* 9:44; 13:94,110.  
*alleni* /*Tetrentodon*/ 13:74.  
*allery* /*Oxychilus*/ 4:27,31.  
*allium* /*Tonna*/ 10/11:15.  
*alonensis* /*Iberus*/ 13:1-9.  
*Alopi* 1:5,14; 2:51; 3:32; 5:54-56; 7:1,6; 9:38; 10/11:55;  
 13:78,94,96,98,100,115,131,144; S/I:86,238.

- Alopeiinae 13:94.  
 alpestris /Vertigo/ 1:13,20,26; 2:55; 5:49,59,61; 7:103-106; 8:69,72,76; 9:15,54; 10/11:26,27,43,51,77; 13:146; S/I:76,214.  
 alphena /Segmentina/ 6:11.  
 alpicola /Arianta/ 7:86.  
 altilis /Pagodulina/ 2:11.  
 amarula /Thiara/ 12:93,95.  
 amasa /Ostrea/ 10/11:15.  
 ambiguus /Solen/ 8:93.  
 americanus /Ensis/ 8:93; 12:69-73,81.  
 amnica /Tellina/ 6:30.  
 Amnicola 4:6; 6:14.  
 amnicum /Fisidium/ 1:17; 2:24; 6:4; 7:75,99,107; 8:8,26,67,71,73,77; 9:53; 12:24; 13:145; S/I:147,337.  
 amouretta /Harpa/ 10/11:14.  
 Amphimelania 1:12; 2:22,24,25; 9:50; 10/11:76; S/I:55,168.  
 Amphistemma 13:73.  
 ampla /Lymnaea/ S/I:181.  
 ampla /Radix/ 7:59-61,63,64.  
 ampulla /Bulla/ 10/11:12.  
 Ampullaria 5:71-73; 6:12.  
 Ampullariidae 13:75.  
 Ampullarius 12:88-90,92,96,99,100.  
 Anadara 10/11:12.  
 anafecopsis /Tetrentodon/ 13:74.  
 anafensis /Torrecoptis/ 4:46.  
 anatina /Anodonta/ 1:17; 2:23,34; 7:75,77-80,99,107; 8:37,38,40,41,66,67,77; 9:4,50; 10/11:42; 12:43-45,47; 13:145; S/I:143,334.  
 anatinum /Drepanotrema/ 12:99,100.  
 anatinus /Mytilus/ 6:29.  
 Ancyliidae 1:52; 12:99; 13:75.  
 Ancylylus 1:12; 4:48; 5:48; 6:29; 8:24,39-41,52,65,67,71-75; 9:50,55; 10/11:77,112; 12:23; 13:32,106; S/I:68,199.  
 andrusovi /Pontalmyra/ 4:6.  
 angasi /Offadesma/ 13:25.  
 angasi /Periploma/ 13:20,25.  
 Anguispira 3:26.  
 angulifera /Littorina/ 13:75.  
 angustior /Vertigo/ 1:13,20-22; 2:22,30; 4:53; 7:103,105,106; 8:13,36,43,65,68-75; 9:15,30,54; 10/11:27,51,77; 12:63,64; 13:146; S/I:73,210.  
 Anisus 1:12,32-34,36-38,41,42,55; 2:22,28,35,46; 3:39,43,47,50; 4:7,19,51,52,57-60; 5:23,35-37,41-46,48; 6:10-12,14,45,49,50,68-70; 7:9,44,59,60,63,64,68,74,93,94,98-106; 8:9,10,12,22,26,37-41,57-60,63,65-75; 9:4,9-12,30,31,50,55,77,80; 10/11:23,40,42,43,46,58-60,63,64,76,80,81,112; 12:4,8,11-18,25,33,41,42; 13:60,89,146,148; S/I:63-65,189,192.  
 Annularella 13:72.  
 Annularex 13:72.  
 Annulariidae 13:70,71,77.  
 annularis /Phenacolimax/ 1:15; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:28,77; S/I:105,268.  
 Annularisca 13:72.

Annularita 13:72.  
 Annularodes 13:72.  
 Annularops 13:72.  
 annulus /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Anodonta 1:17; 2:23,34,58; 6:29; 7:75,77-81,98,99,107; 8:5,  
 8,26,37,38,40,41,57,66-71,77; 9:4,50,80; 10/11:23,42,  
 76; 12:23,43-47; 13:90,145; S/I:143,144,334.  
 Anodontinae 7:77.  
 Anomia 9:27; 10/11:12.  
 antipodarum /Potamopyrgus/ 6:74,75.  
 antiquata /Anadara/ 10/11:12.  
 antivertigo /Pupa/ 1:22.  
 antivertigo /Vertigo/ 1:13,20,22,25,55; 2:22,30,55; 3:31,39;  
 4:19,53; 5:48; 7:98,101,104-106; 8:13,27,37,40,43,65-  
 75; 9:15,30,31,48,54; 10/11:27,51,77; 12:64; 13:146;  
 S/I:74,211.  
 aperta /Dreissenomya/ 4:6.  
 aperta /Helix/ 4:27,28,33; 12:117.  
 apertum /Limnocardium/ 4:4,5,8,9.  
 apicina /Helicella/ 4:28,29,31.  
 Aplexa 1:12,33,34,36-38,41; 2:22,28; 5:48; 7:74,98-100,103,  
 106; 8:12,37,38,41,56,66,67,69,72,74,75; 9:30,31,50;  
 10/11:76,115; 13:146; S/I:59,181.  
 Apodopsis 13:72.  
 arabica /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Arangia 13:73.  
 arboreus /Zonitoides/ 1:15; 7:95; 8:26,27; S/I:106,271.  
 arbustorum /Arianta/ 7:86; 10/11:114.  
 arbustorum /Helicigona/ 1:16,57; 2:23,32,34,53; 4:50; 7:8,  
 74,98,99,104,107; 8:38-40,42,53,65-67,73,74,77; 9:4,  
 15,55,58; 10/11:29,53,78; 13:146; S/I:137,319.  
 Arca 10/11:12.  
 Archaica 8:97.  
 Architectonica 10/11:12.  
 Arctica 13:30,32.  
 arcuatus /Esis/ 8:91,92; 12:70-73,81.  
 arenaria /Catinella/ 10/11:77; 12:8.  
 arenaria /Nya/ 3:5,6.  
 arenatus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 argella /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Argna 10/11:52; S/I:81,82,223.  
 argyrostomus /Turbo/ 10/11:15.  
 Arianta 1:16,57; 7:86; 10/11:114; 12:28.  
 Arion 1:14,46,56; 2:23,30,53; 3:50,51; 4:49; 5:47,57; 6:12,  
 32; 7:44,89-92,99-101,103,105,106; 8:13,26,38-41,47,52,  
 67,70-72,76,99; 9:15,30,48,50,55; 10/11:28,88-90,96,  
 98-100,109-111; 12:27,64; 13:39; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,101-  
 103,264,265.  
 Arionacea 3:26.  
 Arionidae 2:18; 3:4,49; 10/11:88,100.  
 Armiger 1:13,38,42; 2:22,28; 3:11; 4:19,52; 5:21,48; 6:70;  
 7:68,74,98,100-102,104,106; 8:22,26,37-41,67,69,72-75;  
 9:30,31,50; 10/11:40,42,43,77; 12:41,42; 13:90,146;  
 S/I:67,195.  
 Arpadicardium 4:4.  
 arthurii /Melanoides/ 12:93,94.



arthurii /Stenomelania/ 12:93,94.  
 Ashfordia 4:32,38; 7:37,38,42.  
 Aspasita 1:13.  
 aspersa /Chama/ 10/11:12.  
 aspersa /Helix/ 1:16; 2:51; 4:27-30,33; 12:22,117; 13:42;  
     S/I:139,327.  
 asphaltina /Macrogastera/ 13:104.  
 assimile /Cardium/ 10/11:12.  
 Assiminea 12:95.  
 Assimineidae 6:75; 12:95.  
 associata /Helicigona/ 3:33.  
 Atactodea 10/11:12.  
 atavus /Unio/ 8:17-19.  
 ater /Arion/ 8:99.  
 ater /Faunus/ 12:94.  
 ater /Viviparus/ 9:80.  
 Atrina 10/11:12.  
 Atys 10/11:12.  
 aubriana /Cypraea/ 10/11:7.  
 audebardi /Fagotia/ 7:36.  
 auricularia /Helix/ 6:28.  
 auricularia /Lymnaea/ 1:12,42,55; 2:28; 6:10-14; 7:32,74;  
     8:10,37,42,56,62; 9:4,30,52,80; 10/11:42,49,76; 13:89,  
     146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,181.  
 auricularia /Radix/ 2:22; 7:68,86.  
 Auriculastra 13:72.  
 auriculata /Neripteron/ 12:94.  
 auriculata /Neritina/ 12:94.  
 auris /Strombus/ 10/11:15.  
 australis /Clavagella/ 13:19,20.  
 austriaca /Bythinella/ 1:12; 2:54; 4:48; 5:47; 7:101,105;  
     8:12,52,68,69,75; 10/11:115; 12:123; S/I:49,161.  
 austriaca /Paludinella/ 6:28.  
 Austroselenites 13:73.  
 avenacea /Chondrina/ 3:29; 5:56.  
  
 badia /Iphigena/ 6:57-65.  
 badia /Macrogastera/ 13:106.  
 Badiofaux 13:73.  
 balatonica /Congeria/ 4:5,6,8,11.  
 Balea 1:14,56; 2:56; 3:40; 7:100,106; 8:13,67,76,99; 9:15,  
     44,50,55; 10/11:28; 12:26; 13:39,94,96,97,99,110-112,  
     114,126,128,140,141; S/I:93,250.  
 Baleinae 13:94.  
 balmei /Pleurodiscus/ 4:28-30.  
 balthica /Tellina/ 3:5.  
 banatica /Acicula/ 1:12; 9:15; 12:8; S/I:51,166.  
 banatica /Drobacia/ 8:98.  
 banatica /Helicigona/ 1:16; 3:31,33,49; 5:60; 8:71,77; 9:  
     15; 10/11:55,78; S/I:135,318.  
 Bankia 13:24.  
 barbadensis /Cypraea/ 10/11:7.  
 barbara /Cochlicella/ 4:29,31.  
 Barbatia 10/11:12.  
 Barnea 13:15,24,25.  
 basaltiensis /Cochlodina/ 13:102.

*Bathyomphalus* - 1:12, 34, 38, 42; 2:22; 6:12, 70; 7:59-61, 63, 64, 68, 98-106; 8:22, 26, 37-41, 57, 58, 67, 69, 73-75; 9:31, 50; 10/11:23, 76; 13:89, 146; S/I:65, 193.  
*belgicum* /*Cardium*/ 3:6.  
*Belgrandia* 10/11:76; 12:7, 9, 10.  
*Bermudezia* 13:72.  
*betulinus* /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.  
*bezoar* /*Rapana*/ 4:39, 40, 42, 43.  
*Bialasmus* 13:73.  
*bicallosa* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:7.  
*bicincta* /*Helix*/ 4:32.  
*bicincta* /*Theba*/ 4:32.  
*bicingulata* /*Olive*/ 10/11:14.  
*bicolor* /*Pinna*/ 10/11:15.  
*bidens* /*Papillifera*/ 13:94.  
*bidentata* /*Perforatella*/ 1:16; 2:23, 32; 4:53; 7:102, 103, 107; 8:71, 72, 76; 9:4, 16, 53; 10/11:20, 49, 78; 13:146, 148; S/I:127, 304.  
*bidentatus* /*Perforatella*/ 3:48.  
*bielzi* /*Alopi*/ 3:32; 5:54, 56; 10/11:55.  
*bielzi* /*Argna*/ 10/11:52; S/I:81, 223.  
*bielzi* /*Mastus*/ 3:31, 32; 10/11:77; 12:8.  
*bielzi* /*Trichia*/ 3:33; 5:60; 10/11:56.  
*bielzi* /*Vitrina*/ 10/11:77; 12:8.  
*Bielzia* 1:15; 5:53, 57; 9:16; 10/11:29, 88, 89, 96, 108; 12:123; S/I:119, 290.  
*bigranata* /*Pupilla*/ 3:29.  
*biharica* /*Laciniaria*/ 3:31, 32; 5:60.  
*Biomphalaria* 12:87-90, 92, 99-102; 13:63-68.  
*bipalatalis* /*Alopi*/ 1:14; 9:38; 13:94, 96, 100, 115, 131; S/I:86, 238.  
*biplicata* /*Alinda*/ 13:94, 110.  
*biplicate* /*Balea*/ 13:39, 94, 97, 110, 111, 114, 126, 140.  
*biplicata* /*Laciniaria*/ 1:14, 56; 2:24, 30, 56, 60; 3:30, 32, 40; 4:14, 49; 5:49, 57, 60; 6:32; 7:7, 93, 98, 100, 102, 104-106; 8:13, 26, 49, 52, 65-67, 69, 70, 74, 76; 9:4, 15, 30, 43, 48; 10/11:28, 34, 48, 52, 53, 55, 77; 12:4, 123; 13:146; S/I:93, 249.  
*biplicatus* /*Turbo*/ 13:110.  
*Bithynia* 1:12, 32-34, 36, 38, 41, 42; 2:20, 28, 49, 54; 4:18, 28, 30, 51-53; 5:21-23, 25, 36, 37, 47; 6:10, 11, 13, 14, 39, 41, 43, 70; 7:31-33, 59, 60, 63-65, 67, 68, 74, 98-105; 8:10, 12, 22, 25, 37-41, 56-58, 65-75; 9:4, 30, 31, 50, 51, 76, 78, 79; 10/11:23, 42, 43, 46, 57-60, 64, 65, 76; 12:7, 23; 13:89, 91, 145; S/I:50, 51, 163, 165.  
*Blaesospira* 13:71, 72.  
*Blanfordia* 6:11.  
*Blauneria* 13:72.  
*boeckhi* /*Viviparus*/ 10/11:76; 12:7, 10.  
*Boettgerilla* 1:15; 2:17, 18; 7:90, 92, 100, 107; 8:26, 47-49, 51, 53, 67, 76; 10/11:88, 90, 93, 104; 13:39; S/I:116, 288.  
*Boettgerillidae* 10/11:88.  
*bohémica* /*Trichia*/ 5:53, 57.  
*bonairensis* /*Pinaria*/ 4:46.  
*borbonica* /*Septaria*/ 12:93, 94.  
*Borysthenia* 1:11.  
*boschi* /*Idyla*/ 10/11:52.

*Bothriopupa* 13:73.  
*botterii* /*Vitrea*/ 8:46.  
*Botula* 13:25.  
*bouei* /*Kelanopsis*/ 4:6,9.  
*Brachypodella* 13:73,74.  
*Bradybaena* 1:16,42,57; 2:23,32,56; 3:30,33,48; 4:20; 5:55,  
57,60; 6:12,13,32; 7:7,8,74,86,98-104,107; 8:10,14,36-  
39,41,53,65-74,76; 9:4,6,15,30,51; 10/11:29,46,52,78;  
12:20,21,23,42,63,64; 13:73,79,80,82-84,87,88,146;  
S/I:124,294.  
*Brechites* 13:11,19-25.  
*brevipes* /*Daudebardia*/ 1:15; 2:56; 3:41; 4:49; 5:53,57; 6:  
32; 7:100,101,103-105,107; 8:14,26,39,41,53,67,68,70,  
71,76; 9:15,48,51; 10/11:28,35,47,52,78; 13:146; S/I:  
115,287.  
*brevis* /*Solen*/ 8:93.  
*brevispina* /*Murex*/ 10/11:14.  
*Briotrochatella* 13:76,77.  
*brooksiana* /*Brachypodella*/ 13:74.  
*Bryopa* 13:24.  
*Buccinum* 6:28; 9:28; 12:26,27; 13:69.  
*budapestensis* /*Milax*/ 1:15; 2:17,23; 7:90-92,105,107; 8:40,  
42,68-70,76; 9:15,30,52; 10/11:28; S/I:116,287.  
*budapestensis* /*Tandonia*/ 10/11:88,90,96,109; 13:39.  
*buekkianum* /*Cardium*/ 12:60.  
*bükkiense* /*Daudebardia*/ 12:123.  
*bulbosa* /*Oliva*/ 10/11:14.  
*Bulgarica* 1:14; 3:33; 5:60; 9:4,15,30,31,45,46,51,65,66;  
10/11:28,46,51,55,77; 12:118; 13:94,97,111,113-115,  
129,130,142,143,146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,94,251.  
*Buliminus* 7:69,70.  
*Bulimulidae* 13:73.  
*Bulimulus* 13:73.  
*Bulimus* 2:8.  
*Bulinidae* 12:99,101.  
*Bulinis* 13:63-68.  
*Bulla* 6:28,29; 10/11:12.  
*burmanica* /*Gangetia*/ 12:95.  
*Bursa* 10/11:12.  
*Bythinella* 1:12; 2:54; 4:48; 5:47; 7:101,105; 8:12,52,68,  
69,75; 10/11:115; 12:123; S/I:49,161.  
  
*Caecilianella* 3:13,14.  
*Caecilioides* 13:72.  
*caerulans* /*Vidoviccia*/ 7:86.  
*caeruleum* /*Cerithium*/ 10/11:12.  
*Caladacna* 4:5,6,8.  
*calcarae* /*Siciliaria*/ 4:28,30.  
*Calidviana* 13:72,77.  
*californianus* /*Mytilus*/ 13:32.  
*callicratis* /*Truncatellina*/ 1:13; 7:98,106; 8:65,66,75; 9:  
15,25,54; 10/11:77; 12:33; S/I: 73,209.  
*Callista* 10/11:12.  
*Callocoptis* 13:73.  
*Callonia* 13:73,74.  
*callosa* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:7.  
*calophana* /*Carpathica*/ 9:24; 10/11:55.

Camaenidae 13:73.  
 Campylaea 2:25; 7:86.  
 cana /Bulgarica/ 9:45; 10/11:46,52,55,77; 12:118; 13:94,97,  
 111,113,114,129,143,146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,251.  
 cana /Clausilia/ 13:114.  
 cana /Laciniaria/ 9:6; 12:123.  
 cana /Strigilecula/ 5:57; 13:94,114.  
 cana /Strigileuca/ 3:30,32.  
 canaliculata /Tonna/ 10/11:15.  
 candidissima /Sphincterochila/ 4:27,28,31,38; 7:86.  
 Candidula 1:16; 6:13; S/I:125,296.  
 canrena /Natica/ 10/11:14.  
 Cantareus 4:33.  
 Cantharus 10/11:12.  
 Canthidomus 2:17.  
 cantiana /Monacha/ 4:32.  
 Capillacea 13:73.  
 capitaneus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 caputserpentis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Caracollina 4:28-30,33; 12:117.  
 Caracolus 13:73,74,76,77.  
 Carcinostemma 13:73.  
 Cardita 10/11:12.  
 Cardium 3:6; 6:30,37,38,41; 10/11:12; 12:60.  
 caribbaeus /Helisoma/ 13:75.  
 Carinarion 1:14; 10/11:88,98,99,110,111.  
 carinata /Potamopyrgus/ 13:90.  
 carinatus /Anisus/ 3:43.  
 carinatus /Planorbis/ 1:12; 6:12,29; 7:68; 8:9,10,37,40,42,  
 67,73-75; 9:4,53; 10/11:24,69,70,72,73,76; 12:41; 13:  
 89,146; S/I:62,188.  
 cariosa /Sphincterochila/ 7:69.  
 carneola /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Carpathica 9:24; 10/11:55.  
 carpathica /Trichia/ 10/11:54.  
 cartusiana /Monacha/ 1:16,49,57; 2:23,32,47,48,57; 3:41,47,  
 50; 4:20,62; 6:13,38; 7:74,86,98-105,107; 8:14,26,36-  
 40,42,53,65-76,97; 9:4,16,30,52; 10/11:29,49,52; 12:  
 20,24,33; 13:146; S/I:126,301.  
 caruanæ /Deroceras/ 1:16; 2:18.  
 caruanai /Deroceras/ 7:95; 8:25,26; S/I:122,291.  
 Carychium 1:12,55; 2:22,28,54; 3:11,29,31,39; 4:18,48,52;  
 5:59; 6:32; 7:7,44,93,98,100,101,103-105; 8:12,22,25,  
 36-41,52,65-75; 9:4,6,15,16,30,48,51; 10/11:27,34,46,  
 52,76; 12:4,29,33,40,63,64; 13:55,146,147; S/I:55,56,  
 168,170.  
 casertanum /Cardium/ 6:30.  
 casertanum /Pisidium/ 1:17,33,37,38,41,57; 2:24; 3:41; 4:  
 50; 7:75,99,107; 8:53,66,71,77; 9:53; 10/11:17-21,76;  
 12:107-112; 13:145; S/I:147,337.  
 Cassis 10/11:12.  
 castalia /Idyla/ 10/11:52.  
 Catinella 10/11:77; 12:8.  
 caurica /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 cavannai /Vitrea/ 8:46.  
 cavicola /Daudebardia/ 9:71.

Cecilioides 1:14,56; 2:23,30,47,56; 3:11-14,40; 5:49,62; 7:  
 74,93,94,98,100-106; 8:13,26,36,37,39-41,52,66-74,76,  
 99; 9:16,25,30,31,51; 10/11:28,46; 12:25,33,40; 13:  
 146; S/I:98,258,259.  
 Cellariopsis 1:15.  
 cellarius /Oxychilus/ 5:53,57.  
 Centralia 13:73.  
 Cepaea 1:16,42,57; 2:23,32,34,47,48,57,60; 3:33,41,49,50;  
 4:14,50,53,57,62; 5:50,53,58,60,62; 6:13,36,38,42; 7:  
 7,8,11,69,70,74,86,87,93,98-105,107; 8:5,10,14-16,22,  
 26,28,36-41,44,53,65-75,77,98; 9:3,4,15,30,31,51,55;  
 10/11:23,29,46,51,52,55,78; 12:20,21,23,24,31,33,34;  
 63,64,123; 13:146; S/I:138,139,320,325,326.  
 ceramicum /Vasum/ 10/11:15.  
 Cerastoderma 3:6; 8:92; 9:27.  
 cerata /Clausilia/ 13:101.  
 cerata Cochlodina/ 1:14,56; 2:56; 3:40; 4:48; 5:56; 7:100,  
 106; 8:13,70,76; 9:16,39,40; 10/11:28,34,46,53,77; 13:  
 94,96,101,102,116,133,146; S/I:87,239.  
 cerata /Paracochlodina/ 13:94,101.  
 Ceratodiscus 13:72,77.  
 cereoflava /Helicopsis/ 3:33.  
 Ceriidae 13:73,76,77.  
 Cerinidae 13:73.  
 Cerion 4:45; 13:35,73,74,76,77.  
 Cerithidea 12:94,95; 13:75.  
 cerithina /Terebra/ 10/11:15.  
 Cerithium 9:67; 10/11:12; 13:75.  
 Cernuelle 4:27-31,38; 7:86; 12:117.  
 cervus /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.  
 cesticulus /Cysticopsis/ 4:46.  
 chaldeus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 Chama 10/11:12.  
 chamaeleon /Nerita/ 12:94.  
 Chamelea 9:28.  
 Charonia 10/11:14.  
 charteus /Anisus/ 1:38,41.  
 Chicoreus 10/11:14.  
 Chilostoma 1:16; 7:86; 12:25,26,36.  
 chimensis /Natica/ 10/11:14.  
 chiragra /Lambis/ 10/11:14.  
 Chiton 13:38.  
 Chlamydoconcha 13:22,25.  
 Chlamys 9:27,67; 10/11:14; 13:78.  
 Chondrina 1:13; 2:30,59; 3:2,29-31; 5:54,56,59; 6:17; 7:99,  
 106; 8:69,70,76,88; 9:15; 10/11:27,34,46,51,52,55,77;  
 13:146; S/I:79,219.  
 Chondrinidae 3:2; 10/11:119.  
 Chondrininae 2:18.  
 Chondropoma 13:70,72,76.  
 Chondropomatus 13:72.  
 Chondropometes 13:72.  
 Chondropominae 13:77.  
 Chondrothyra 13:71,72,76.  
 Chondrothyrella 13:72.  
 Chondrothyrium 13:72.

- Chondrula 1:13,42,56; 2:22,30,47,55; 3:32,40; 4:13,19,27-  
 30,52,62; 5:56,62; 6:37,41,71; 7:6,7,47,50,54-56,74,  
 94,98-106; 8:13,16,22,26,37,40,41,52,65-74,76,88; 9:16,  
 30,31,51; 10/11:23,28,34,46,51,52,55,58,62,77,125,126,  
 129,131-134; 12:18,24,33,62,117; 13:146; S/I:84,231.  
 chrysale /Cerion/ 4:45.  
 Chrysodomus 12:60  
 cicercule /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 ciliata /Ciliella/ 7:86.  
 Ciliella 7:86.  
 cimex /Drepanotrema/ 12:99.  
 Cincinna 1:11,55.  
 cintella /Hygromia/ 1:16; 2:51; 8:67,77; 10/11:4; 12:19-22;  
 13:39-42; S/I:130,311.  
 cinerea /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.  
 cinerea /Mactra/ 3:6.  
 cinereoniger /Limax/ 1:15,46; 2:23; 4:49; 5:53,57; 7:99,  
 104,105,107; 8:39,42,53,72,76; 9:15,52; 10/11:29,88,  
 90,94,106; 12:26,64; S/I:117,288.  
 cingulata /Cerithidea/ 12:94.  
 cingulata /Chilostoma/ 7:86.  
 cingulatus /Piradus/ 6:11.  
 cingulella /Chilostoma/ 7:86.  
 circumsriptus /Arion/ 1:14; 2:23,30; 5:57; 7:99-101,103,105,  
 106; 8:40,41,52,71,72,76; 9:15,50; 10/11:28,88,90,98,  
 110; S/I:4,13,30,28,36,102,264.  
 circumsriptus /Carinarion/ 10/11:88,98,110.  
 Clanculus 10/11:14.  
 clandestus /Macroceramus/ 4:46.  
 clathrate /Alopiia/ 5:54,56.  
 clathrata /Periglypta/ 10/11:15.  
 Clausilia 1:14,56; 2:22,30,36,56,60; 3:30,32,34,37,40; 4:  
 19,49,52; 5:47,49,53,63,65-70; 6:32,71; 7:7,11,27,44,  
 100-104,106; 8:5,13,26,28,40,41,52,56,70-73,76,99; 9:  
 5,6,15,16,25,30,41,42,51; 10/11:26,28,34,46,53,55,77;  
 12:4,36,64,117,118,122; 13:94,97-103,105,107-109,111-  
 115,121-123,137-139,146; S/I:90-92,244,245.  
 Clausiliidae 1:56; 3:49; 4:27; 5:54; 7:88; 8:13,88,99; 9:5,  
 6,46; 10/11:28,34; 12:4; 13:37,38,93,94,130,144,148;  
 S/I:4,12,20,28,36.  
 Clausiliinae 13:94.  
 claustralis /Truncatellina/ 1:13,55; 2:30,54,59; 3:30,31;  
 4:48; 5:49,56; 7:99,101-106; 8:13,26,36,40,43,70,73,  
 75; 9:16,30,54; 10/11:27,34,50,54,77; 12:4,33; 13:146;  
 S/I:72,208.  
 clausus /Loripes/ 10/11:14.  
 Clavagella 13:11,19,20,23-25.  
 Clavagellidae 13:11,15,19-25.  
 Clamentia 10/11:14.  
 Cleopatra 12:93,95.  
 clessini /Pisidium/ 8:22; 10/11:76; 12:7.  
 clienta /Chondrina/ 1:13; 2:30,59; 3:30,31; 5:54,56,59; 6:  
 17; 7:99,106; 8:69,70,76,88; 9:15; 10/11:27,34,46,51,  
 52,55,77; 13:146; S/I:79,219.  
 Clithon 12:94,95.  
 Cochlicella 4:27-29,31; 6:13; 12:117.

*Cochlicopa* 1:13,42,55; 2:22,30,46,54,59; 3:11,31,39,47,50;  
 4:13,19,48,62; 5:49,56; 6:32,40,71; 7:7,44,74,93,94,  
 98-106; 8:12,13,26,36-41,52,65-75,88; 9:4,15,30,31,48,  
 51,55; 10/11:24,27,34,46,51,53,55,77; 12:3-6,31,33,34,  
 49,64; 13:39,90,146,147; S/I:69,70,200,203,205.  
*Cochlodina* 1:14,46,56; 2:22,24,30,56,60; 3:30,32,40; 4:48;  
 5:49,52,54,56,60; 6:32; 7:7,11-25,29,44,98-106; 8:13,  
 36,39-41,52,69-74,76; 9:4,15,16,30,38-40,51; 10/11:28,  
 34,46,47,53,55,77; 12:4,64; 13:55,93,94,96,98-103,115,  
 116,132,133,146,148; S/I:87,88,239.  
*Cochlodinella* 13:73.  
*Cochlostoma* 1:46; 4:27-30; 7:1; 13:38.  
*Codakia* 10/11:14.  
*coenosus* /Planorbis/ 6:13.  
*coerulans* /Bielzia/ 1:15; 5:53,57; 9:16; 10/11:29,88,89,  
 96,108; 12:123; S/I:119,290.  
*colubrina* /Chilostoma/ 7:86.  
*Columella* 1:13,55; 2:22,54; 3:31,39; 4:48; 6:32,71; 7:7,44,  
 100-106; 8:13,26,39,41,49,52,67,69-72,75; 9:5,6,15,30,  
 51; 10/11:27,34,47,53,77; 12:8,64; 13:55,146; S/I:71,  
 206.  
*columella* /Columella/ 6:71; 10/11:77; 12:8.  
*columella* /Lymnaea/ 6:28; 7:95; 8:25; 12:39; S/I:59,181.  
*columella* /Pseudosuccinea/ 1:12; 2:51; 6:13.  
*colus* /Fusinus/ 10/11:14.  
*comma* /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
*complanata* /Anodonta/ 6:29.  
*complanata* /Helix/ 6:29.  
*complanata* /Pseudanodonta/ 1:17; 2:23; 7:77-80; 8:67,70,73,  
 75,77; 9:53; 12:43-47; 13:90; S/I:144,335.  
*complanatus* /Ensis/ 12:70-72,74,81.  
*complanatus* /Hippeutis/ 1:13,34,38; 2:22; 4:19; 7:68,98,99,  
 101,103-106; 8:10,26,39,40,42,66,67,69,71-75; 9:4,30,  
 52; 10/11:40,43,77; 13:90,146; S/I:67,196.  
*compressum* /Pisidium/ 12:107-112.  
*compressus* /Aegopsis/ 7:86.  
*concellians* /Clausilia/ 13:102.  
*Congeria* 2:35; 4:4-11; 8:17-19.  
*Conidae* 8:100; 10/11:22.  
*conradi* /Penitella/ 13:15,25.  
*consimilis* /Meritilia/ 12:94,100.  
*conspurcata* /Helicella/ 4:27-31,38.  
*constellata* /Priotrochatella/ 13:70.  
*contectum* /Cyclostoma/ 6:27.  
*contectus* /Viviparus/ 1:11,34,36,38,41,42; 2:20,28; 4:18;  
 5:27,29,30,32,33; 7:59,63-65,68,98-103,105; 8:10,25,  
 37-40,43,56,60,66,67,69-75; 9:4,30,31,54,79; 10/11:24,  
 42,43,51,58,60,61,63,76; S/I:44,155.  
*contempta* /Unetta/ 10/11:15.  
*contorta* /Helix/ 6:29.  
*contortula* /Vitrea/ 8:46.  
*contortus* /Bathyomphalus/ 1:12,34,42; 2:22; 6:12,70; 7:59-  
 61,63,64,68,98-106; 8:22,26,37-41,57,58,67,69,73-75;  
 9:31,50; 10/11:23,76; 13:89,146; S/I:65,193.  
*contortus* /Planorbis/ 13:32.  
*contracta* /Vitrea/ 1:15,56; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:41; 5:53,57;  
 7:100,103,104,107; 8:13,36,43,45,46,53,67,69,70,72,

73,76; 9:16,30,31,54; 10/11:28,51,78; 12:34; 13:146;  
 S/I:108,273.  
 Conus 10/11:14,86.  
 Corbicula 6:3-8; 10/11:76; 12:8.  
 corcyrensis /Lindholmiola/ 10/11:52.  
 cornea /Helix/ 6:29.  
 cornea /Planorbis/ 3:43.  
 cornea /Tellina/ 6:30.  
 corneum /Sphaerium/ 1:17,32,33,38; 2:24; 6:70; 7:75,99,107;  
 8:26,37,40,42,67,69,73,74,77; 9:4,53; 10/11:40,42,76;  
 13:90,145; S/I:145,336.  
 corneus /Planorbis/ 1:12,32,34,35,37,38,42; 2:22,28,54;  
 4:19; 5:48; 6:10,12-14; 7:32,59,60,63,64,66-68,74,86,  
 98-104,106; 8:10,12,22,26,37-40,42,56,57,59-63,65-75;  
 9:4,31,53,77-80; 10/11:24,42,43,50,58-60,76; 12:24,41;  
 13:89,146; S/I:61,184.  
 corneus /Planorbis/ 1:41.  
 cornuta /Cassis/ 10/11:12.  
 coronatus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 coronatus /Nassarius/ 10/11:14.  
 coronatus /Turbo/ 10/11:15.  
 corpulenta /Nodulina/ 13:74.  
 correctus /Solen/ 10/11:15.  
 corvus /Lymnaea/ 1:12; 2:28; 5:48; 8:37,38,42; 9:52; 10/11:  
 42,43; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,176.  
 corvus /Stagnicola/ 1:33,37,38,41; 2:22; 7:59,63,64,68.  
 Coryda 4:45,46; 13:73,74.  
 corynodes /Neostyriaca/ 10/11:77; 12:8.  
 costata /Cochlodina/ 13:102.  
 costata /Vallonia/ 1:13,42,56; 2:22,30,47,55,59; 3:12,30,32,  
 40; 4:13,19,48,52,62; 5:23,49,56,59; 6:32; 7:7,74,93,  
 94,98-100,102,106; 8:13,26,36-40,43,52,66-68,70-74,76,  
 85; 9:15,30,48,54; 10/11:24,28,34,50,52,54,56,77; 12:  
 4,31,33,34,64; 13:146,147; S/I:83,227.  
 costulata /Macrogastera/ 13:55-57.  
 costulata /Truncatellina/ 3:29; 8:99; 10/11:77; 12:8.  
 costulatus /Macroceramus/ 4:46.  
 crassitesta /Neumayria/ 10/11:76; 12:7.  
 crassus /Unio/ 1:17; 2:23,34; 6:29; 7:77; 8:22,23,26,38,40,  
 43,65,67,69-71,73,77; 9:30,31,54; 10/11:24,50,76; 12:  
 43; 13:145; S/I:143,333.  
 Crepidula 13:27,31,32.  
 cribraria /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 crispulata /Iphigena/ 6:57-65.  
 crista /Armiger/ 1:13,38,42; 2:22,28; 3:11; 4:19,52; 5:21,  
 48; 6:70; 7:68,74,98,100-102,104,106; 8:22,26,37-41,  
 67,69,72-75; 9:30,31,50; 10/11:40,42,43,77; 12:41,42;  
 13:90,146; S/I:67,195.  
 crista /Nautilus/ 6:29.  
 cristata /Valvata/ 1:11,32-35,37,38,41,42; 2:20,28; 4:51-  
 53; 5:22,23,36,37; 6:27,70; 7:68,99,101,104,105; 8:22,  
 25,37-40,43,56,66-69,71-75; 9:30,31,54,78; 10/11:40,  
 42,43,76; 13:89,91,145,148; S/I:45,158.  
 croaticus /Aegopis/ 7:86.  
 croceta /Lambis/ 10/11:14.



Crocidopoma 13:72.  
 cruciata /Clausilia/ 5:47; 7:101,106; 9:15,41; 10/11:77; 13:  
 94,97,99,107-109,212,137,146; S/I:91,245.  
 cruciata /Glischrus/ 13:107.  
 Cryptelasmus 13:72.  
 Cryptodon 10/11:14.  
 Cryptomphalus 1:16; 4:33.  
 crystallina /Vitrea/ 1:15; 2:23; 4:52; 5:53,57; 6:32,71; 7:  
 43,44,99,100,102-105,107; 8:13,40,43,45,66,67,69,71,76;  
 9:4,6,15,25,30,31,54; 10/11:24,28,35,51,54,78; 13:146,  
 147; S/I:108,272.  
 Cubadamsiella 13:72.  
 cubensis /Cysticopsis/ 4:46.  
 cubensis /Lymnaea/ 12:87-89,92,99-101.  
 cubensis /Physa/ 12:99,100.  
 Cucurbitula 13:11,16,17,19,22-25.  
 cumiae /Trochoidea/ 12:117.  
 cuneiformis /Gastrochaena/ 13:25.  
 cuneiformis /Rocellaria/ 13:25.  
 Cupulella 13:72.  
 curvicosta /Melanoides/ 4:55.  
 cuzmichii /Helix/ 7:38.  
 Cycas 6:30.  
 Cyclophoridae 13:70-72.  
 Cycloseris 13:12.  
 Cyclostoma 6:27.  
 cygnea /Anodonta/ 1:17; 2:34; 7:75,77-80,98,99,107; 8:5,8,  
 26,37,38,41,57,67-71,77; 9:4,50; 10/11:23,76; 12:23,  
 43-45,47; 13:90,145; S/I:144,334.  
 cygneus /Mytilus/ 6:29.  
 cylindracea /Lauria/ 4:28,30.  
 cylindrica /Truncatellina/ 1:13,42,55; 2:22,30,54,59; 3:31,  
 39; 4:13,19,48; 5:56,59; 6:71; 7:7,93,94,98-106; 8:13;  
 26,36-38,40,43,52,65-75; 9:16,25,30,31,48,54; 10/11:24,  
 27,34,50,54,77; 12:4,31,33,34,64; 13:146; A/I:72,206.  
 Cymatidae 10/11:22.  
 Cymatium 10/11:14.  
 cymbium /Cucurbitula/ 13:17,25.  
 cymbium /Gastrochaena/ 13:25.  
 Cypraea 10/11:7-10,14.  
 Cypraeacassis 10/11:14.  
 Cypraeidae 10/11:10,22.  
 Cyrenoida 13:75.  
 Cynotheba 4:32.  
 Cysticopsis 4:46; 13:73.  
 czjzeki /Congeria/ 4:5-7.  
 dacica /Clausilia/ 13:98.  
 dacica /Daudebardia/ 9:24; 10/11:55.  
 dacica /Herilla/ 13:93,94,96,98,99,115,130.  
 Dacosta 13:24.  
 dalliana /Divaricella/ 10/11:14.  
 Dallsiphona 13:72.  
 dama /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 damaecornis /Chama/ 10/11:12.  
 denubiensis /Merita/ 6:27.

danubialis /Theodoxus/ 1:11,42,50; 2:20,25,28; 6:41; 7:99,  
103,105; 8:38,40,43,66,69,72,75; 9:54; 10/11:58,63,64,  
76; 12:24; S/I:43,155.  
danubialis /Trichia/ 1:16; 8:40,43; 9:16; S/I:132,312.  
danubialis /Vivipara/ 9:74.  
Daudebardia 1:7,15,57; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:30-32,41; 4:49; 5:  
53,57,60; 6:32; 7:7,44,99-101,103-105,107; 8:13,14,26,  
39,41,53,67-72,76; 9:15,24,30,48,51,71; 10/11:28,35,47,  
52,53,55,78; 12:4,64,123; 13:38,54,146; S/I:114,115,  
286,287.  
Daudebardiinae 7:96; 8:34,46.  
decollata /Certhidea/ 12:94.  
decollata /Melanopsis/ 4:5,6.  
decollata /Rumina/ 4:27-31; 7:86; 12:117.  
decorus /Strombus/ 10/11:15.  
degrangei /Ensis/ 12:74,81.  
Delima 12:117.  
densestriata /Clausilia/ 13:105.  
densestriata /Iphigena/ 12:8.  
densestriata /Macrogastra/ 10/11:77; 13:55-58,93,94,98,99,  
105,106,120,136,144,146.  
dentatus /Tectus/ 10/11:15.  
depressa /Patella/ 9:28.  
depressa /Proserpina/ 4:45.  
depressa /Septaria/ 12:93,94.  
depressus /Oxychilus/ 1:15; 2:60; 3:32; 5:53,57,60; 7:101,  
107; 8:69,76; 9:15; 10/11:28,35,49,53,56,78,123; 13:  
146; S/I:114,285.  
depulsa /Helicella/ 8:99.  
derbentina /Helicella/ 8:99.  
Deroceras 1:15,16; 2:17,18,23,32,53,60; 4:49; 5:47,53,57; 6:  
32; 7:90,92,95,100,101,104,105,107; 8:14,25,26,39-42,  
47,53,67-72,74,76; 9:4,15,16,30,31,51,55; 10/11:29,88-  
93,100-104; 12:20,21,64; 13:39,72; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,  
121-123,290-292.  
Despoenella 4:45.  
Detracia 13:72.  
detrita /Zebrina/ 1:13,49,56; 2:30,56,60; 3:7,40; 4:14; 5:  
53,56; 7:74,86,98,100-106; 8:39,43,52,65-68,70,72,74,  
76; 9:15,25,30,55; 10/11:28,51; 12:34; 13:146; S/I:86,  
237.  
deubeli /Hygromia/ 9:23; 10/11:55.  
dianae /Strombus/ 10/11:15.  
diaphana /Eucobresia/ 10/11:52.  
diaphana /Vitrea/ 1:15,56; 2:56; 3:30,32,41; 5:49,53,57,60,  
61; 6:32; 7:99,100,102,104,105,107; 8:13,45,46,53,69,  
70,76; 9:6,15,30; 10/11:28,35,51,54,56,78; 12:4; 13:  
146; S/I:10,271.  
Diaseris 13:12.  
diauges /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
dibothrion /Perforatella/ 1:16; 8:71,76; 9:16; 10/11:49,78;  
S/I:127,305.  
diductus /Oxychilus/ 12:117.  
diluculum /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
dimidiata /Terebra/ 10/11:15.  
diodonta /Soosia/ 10/11:78; 12:8.

- dionysi* /*Cochlostoma*/ 4:28-30.  
*Diplopoma* 13:72.  
*diprosopum* /*Limnocardium*/ 4:8.  
*directus* /*Ensis*/ 12:73,81.  
*Discinee* 3:18.  
*Discus* 1:14,46; 2:23,30,35,56,59,60; 3:15,18-26,32,41; 4:49; 5:49; 6:32,71; 7:7,98,101-106; 8:13,22,26,36,39,42,52,66,67,71-73,76; 9:5,6,15,30,51,55; 10/11:24,27,28,34,35,47,53,77; 12:4,36,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:100,101,262.  
*distinctus* /*Arion*/ 10/11:89,99.  
*distinguenda* /*Segmentina*/ 1:38,41.  
*Divaricella* 10/11:14.  
*doboi* /*Fagotia*/ 8:22.  
*dokici* /*Amnicola*/ 4:6.  
*doliolum* /*Bulimus* 2:8.  
*doliolum* /*Orcula*/ 1:13,55; 2:7,8,12,14,15,22,30,55,59; 3:30,31,40; 4:48; 5:49,52,56,59; 6:32; 7:99,103,104,106; 8:13,26,28,52,66,67,69,76; 9:6,15,30,52; 10/11:27,34,49,53,56,77; 13:146; S/I:76,215.  
*dolium* /*Orcula*/ 1:13; 2:7,10-13,15,55,59,60; 4:48; 5:54,56; 7:101,106; 8:67,69,70,76; 9:6,15; 10/11:27,34,49,54,77; 12:3,4; 13:146; S/I:77,216.  
*dolium* /*Pupa*/ 2:7,10,11.  
*Donacidae* 12:28.  
*Donax* 3:5; 8:92; 9:27; 10/11:14.  
*dorsalis* /*Xylophaga*/ 13:25.  
*dracaena* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.  
*draparnaudi* /*Oxychilus*/ 1:15; 2:23,32; 3:12; 4:62; 5:47,53,57; 7:7,74,93,98-104,107; 8:13,26,36,39,42,53,66-74,76; 9:4,6,16,30,31,53; 10/11:24,28,49,54,78; 12:24,33,63,64; S/I:112,281.  
*Dreissena* 1:17; 2:58; 4:4-6; 6:36; 7:59,63,64,68,99,104,107; 8:8,38,40,42,57,67,69,71,74,77; 9:51,79; 10/11:24,47,58,59; 12:24,43-48,99; 13:90; S/I:145,335.  
*Dreissenidae* 12:43.  
*Dreissenomya* 4:6.  
*Drepanotrema* 12:91,92,97,99,100.  
*Drobacia* 1:16; 8:98.  
*Drupa* 10/11:14.  
*Drymaeus* 13:73,76.  
*dubia* /*Clausilia*/ 1:14,56; 2:30,56,60; 3:30,32,34; 4:49; 5:49,53,57,63,65-70; 6:71; 7:7,11,27,103,106; 8:13,26,52,70,76; 9:6,15,25,30,42,51; 10/11:26,28,34,46,53,55,77; 12:4; 13:94,97,108,109,123,139,146; S/I:91,244.  
*dubiosa* /*Cochlodina*/ 13:102.  
*duplicata* /*Terebra*/ 10/11:15.  
*ebenina* /*Melania*/ 6:11.  
*ebraeus* /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.  
*echinata* /*Acanthocardia*/ 9:27.  
*echinus* /*Blaesospira*/ 13:71.  
*edentula* /*Columella*/ 1:13,55; 2:22,54; 3:31,39; 4:48; 6:32; 7:7,44,100-106; 8:13,26,39,41,49,52,67,69-72,75; 9:5,6,15,30,51; 10/11:27,34,47,53,77; 12:64; 13:55,146; S/I:71,206.

edentula /Macoma/ 10/11:14.  
 edentula /Plagiodaena/ 4:6.  
 edule /Cardium/ 3:6.  
 edule /Cerastoderma/ 9:27.  
 edulis /Mytilus/ 9:27; 10/11:14; 13:32.  
 egadiensis /Oxychilus/ 4:28,31,38.  
 egriense /Cardium/ 12:60.  
 eilatensis /Fungiacava/ 13:12,13,35.  
 elata /Pseudalinda/ 3:30,33; 5:53,57.  
 elata /Trochoidea/ 4:28,31,38.  
 elata /Vestia/ 10/11:56; 13:112,148.  
 elegans /Oxyloma/ 8:13,26; 10/11:50,54.  
 elegans /Pomatias/ 1:11,42; 2:22,28,34; 4:28-30; 7:86; 8:9,  
 10; 9:15,55,58; 10/11:76; 13:145; S/I: 47,161.  
 elegans /Succinea/ 1:14,42,56; 2:23,30,47,56; 4:19,29,31,52;  
 5:47; 7:7,74,98-106; 8:5,10,37-40,42,55,57,65-74,76; 9:  
 4,16,30,31,53; 10/11:24,28,77; 12:33,64; 13:90,146;  
 S/I:97,256.  
 Ellobiidae 13:70,72,75.  
 elongata /Tridacna/ 10/11:15.  
 Emarginula 8:89.  
 emiliana /Hypnophila/ 4:28,30.  
 Emmericia 4:7.  
 Emoda 13:71,72,77.  
 empiricorum /Arion/ 6:12.  
 Ena 1:13,42,56; 2:22,30,56,60; 3:32,40; 4:48; 5:47,49,53,56;  
 6:12; 7:7,87,93,94,100-103,106; 8:13,26,36,39,42,52,67,  
 70-74,76; 9:16,30,51; 10/11:28,34,47,52,53,55,77; 12:  
 33,62,64; 13:146; S/I:85,234,235.  
 Endodontidae 3:15,21,26; 13:72.  
 Enidae 10/11:125.  
 enniensis /Vallonia/ 1:13; 2:22,47,55; 4:48,52; 6:71; 7:74,  
 93; 8:22,36-38,43,76; 9:25,30,31,54; 10/11:51,77; 12:  
 33; 13:146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,227.  
 Ensis 8:91,92,94,95; 9:27; 12:69,70,72-74,81.  
 ensis /Ensis/ 8:93,94; 9:27; 12:70-73,81.  
 ensoides /Ensis/ 12:70,71,73,81.  
 Eobania 4:27-30,33; 7:86; 8:9,10,74,77; 12:117.  
 Eopolita 7:69,70.  
 ephippium /Anomia/ 9:27.  
 ephippium /Melina/ 10/11:14.  
 epipedostoma /Aegopinella/ 4:21,23; 5:52,57,58; 13:54.  
 equilaterale /Pisidium/ 12:110.  
 ericetorum /Helicella/ 6:13; 7:33.  
 erjavecii /Trichia/ 1:16; 8:99; 9:15,55; 12:20, S/I:133,314.  
 erjavecii /Vitrea/ 8:46.  
 erosa /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 esperi /Fagotia/ 1:12,49; 2:28; 8:38,40,42; 9:55; 10/11:76;  
 12:24; 13:146; S/I:53,167.  
 esperi /Melanopsis/ 6:28.  
 Euarchaica 8:97.  
 Euclastaria 13:73.  
 Eucobresia 10/11:52,53.  
 Euconulus 1:16,57; 2:23,32,47,56,60; 3:30,32; 4:14,20,49; 5:  
 49,53,57; 6:71; 7:44,74,98-102,104,105,107; 8:14,22,37-  
 39,42,65-67,69-72,76; 9:4,15,30,31,51; 10/11:29,35,47,  
 53,78; 12:33,62-64; 13:55,72,146; S/I:124,292.

- Eufistulana 13:11,16-20,22-25.  
 Euomphalia 1:16,57; 2:32,57,60; 3:30,33,41,49; 4:20,49; 5:  
 49,57,60; 6:13,32; 7:7,8,74,93,98-101,103,104,107; 8:  
 14,22,36,37,39,42,49,53,65,66,68,70-74,77,97; 9:4,6,15,  
 30,31,52; 10/11:29,47,52,53,55,78; 12:33,64; 13:79-81,  
 83,85,87,88,146; S/I:134,314.  
 Euomphaliinae 8:97.  
 Eupera 12:99,100.  
 Eurycampta 13:73.  
 eutornus /Cryptodon/ 10/11:14.  
 Eutudora 13:72.  
 Eutudorops 13:72.  
 excisus /Septifer/ 10/11:15.  
 eximia /Chondrula/ 3:32.  
  
 faba /Donax/ 10/11:14.  
 fabagina /Oliva/ 10/11:14.  
 fabale /Sphaerium/ 12:110,111.  
 fabula /Tellina/ 13:27-32.  
 Fagotia 1:12,49; 2:20,25,28,49; 4:52,54; 6:36,39,41; 7:36,  
 98,102,104,105; 8:22,38,40,42,65,66,75; 9:52,55;  
 10/11:58,61,63,64,76; 12:23; 13:146; S/I:53,167.  
 fallax /Belea/ 13:112.  
 fallax /Pseudalinda/ 3:29,33; 10/11:56.  
 Parcimen 13:70-72,74,76.  
 fasciatum /Buccinum/ 13:69.  
 fasciatum /Arion/ 1:14; 4:49; 7:90-92; 8:26,39,41,47,67,70,  
 76; 9:15,50; 10/11:88,90,99,111; 12:64; S/I:4,13,20,28,  
 36,102,264.  
 fasciatus /Carinarion/ 10/11:88,99,111.  
 fasciatus /Liguus/ 13:69,71,76.  
 fasciatus /Viviparus/ 6:37.  
 Fasciolaria 12:60.  
 Faunus 12:94,95.  
 Faustina 1:16; 8:98,100.  
 faustina /Paustina/ 8:98.  
 faustina /Helicigona/ 1:16; 3:8,30,33; 5:54,55,57,60; 8:70,  
 71,77; 9:5,6,16; 10/11:29,35,48,53,55,78; 13:146; S/I:  
 136,318.  
 felina /Terebra/ 10/11:15.  
 Ferrissia 1:12,38,50; 7:101,102,106; 8:26,67-69,71,75; 9:30,  
 52; 10/11:76,112; 12:7-10,101,116; S/I:69,199.  
 ferrugineum /Pisidium/ 12:108-111.  
 Ferrussacidae 13:73.  
 Ferussacia 4:27-31; 12:25.  
 figulinus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 filiaris /Gyraulus/ 6:11.  
 filicina /Trichia/ 1:16,46; 2:23,24,32,34,35; 7:12-24,26,30,  
 103,107; 9:15,54,55; S/I:133,314.  
 filograna /Clausilia/ 13:103.  
 filograna /Ruthenica/ 1:14,51; 3:30,33,37,40; 4:48,52; 5:57,  
 60; 7:102,106; 9:6,16,40; 10/11:28,34,50,54,56,77; 12:  
 4; 13:94,98,103,119,134,146,148; S/I:88,242.  
 fimbriata /Cochlodina/ 13:102.  
 Fissurella 10/11:14.  
 flavidus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 flavus /Limacus/ 10/11:88,96,107.

flavus /Limax/ 1:15; 5:53,57; 7:99,107; 8:14,68,70,76; 9:  
 16,30,52; 10/11:88,96,107; S/I:118,289.  
 florida /Callista/ 10/11:12.  
 fluminalis /Corbicula/ 6:3-8; 12:8.  
 fluminensis /Corbicula/ 10/11:76.  
 fluviatilis /Ancylus/ 1:12; 4:48; 5:48; 6:29; 8:24,39-41,  
 52,65,67,71-75; 9:50,55; 10/11:77,112; 12:23; 13:32,  
 146; S/I:68,199.  
 fluviatilis /Nerita/ 6:27.  
 fluviatilis /Theodoxus/ 1:11; 2:48; 6:36,43; 10/11:24; 13:  
 89-91; S/I:43,154.  
 Fluviopupa 12:93,95.  
 folliculus /Ferussacia/ 4:27-31; 12:25.  
 fontinalis /Bulla/ 6:29.  
 fontinalis /Physa/ 1:12,42; 2:22,28; 4:18; 5:48; 6:12; 7:  
 59-64,66-68,74,98,99,103,104,106; 8:10,37-40,42,56,58-  
 60,65-70,72-75; 9:4,31,53,77,80; 10/11:40,42,43,76;  
 13:89,146; S/I:60,182.  
 fornicata /Crepidula/ 13:27,31,32.  
 Fossaria 10/11:16.  
 foveale /Helisoma/ 12:99,100.  
 Frivaldsky /Helix/ 12:122.  
 frumentum /Abida/ 1:13,42,55; 2:17,18,22,30,46,48,55; 3:40;  
 4:13; 5:49,56,59; 6:12.  
 frumentum /Granaria/ 2:17,18,59; 3:30,31; 4:51-53; 7:74,98-  
 102,104-106; 8:13,16,26,36,39,40,42,52,65-68,74,76,88;  
 9:3,15,25,30,31,52; 10/11:6,27,34,47,53,55,77,128; 12:  
 4,24,28,31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:78,217.  
 frumentum /Pupa/ 2:17; 12:28.  
 Fruticicola 7:38.  
 Fruticicolidae 13:73.  
 fruticum /Bradybaena/ 1:16,42,57; 2:23,56; 3:30,33,48; 4:  
 20; 5:55,57,60; 6:13,32; 7:7,8,74,86,98-104,107; 8:10,  
 14,37-39,41,53,65-74,76; 9:4,6,15,30,51; 10/11:29,46,  
 52,78; 12:20,21,23,42,63,64; 13:79,80,82,84,87,88,146;  
 S/I:124,294.  
 fuchsi /Melanopsis/ 1:49; 4:5,6,8,9.  
 fulcia /Achatina/ 2:52.  
 fulvus /Euconulus/ 1:16,57; 2:23,32,47,56,60; 3:30,32; 4:  
 14,20,49; 5:49,53,57; 6:71; 7:44,74,98-102,104,105,  
 107; 8:14,22,37-39,42,65-67,69-72,76; 9:4,15,30,31,51;  
 10/11: 29,35,47,53,78; 12:33,62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:  
 124,292.  
 fulvus /Limax/ 2:23.  
 Fungiacava 13:12,13,24,25.  
 fuscus /Oxychilus/ 4:27,31.  
 Fusinus 10/11:14.  
  
 Gafrarium 10/11:14.  
 gagates /Neritina/ 12:94.  
 gagates /Vittina/ 12:94.  
 Galba 1:12,33,37,38,41,55; 2:22; 6:70; 7:67,68; 8:99.  
 Galeommatidae 13:22.  
 Gallandia 1:15.  
 gallina /Chamelea/ 9:28.  
 gallinae /Ruthenica/ 9:23; 10/11:56; 13:103.

*Gangetia* 12:95.  
*Gastrochaena* 13:12,16,19,22-25.  
*Gastrochaenidae* 13:11,12,16-20,22-24.  
*Gastrocopta* 10/11:77; 12:7-10; 13:73,76.  
*Geminocoptis* 13:73.  
*gemmata* /*Callonia*/ 13:74.  
*generalis* /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.  
*genesii* /*Vertigo*/ 10/11:77; 12:8.  
*geophilus* /*Cerion*/ 13:74.  
*geyeri* /*Trochoidea*/ 8:82.  
*gibberulus* /*Stombus*/ 10/11:15.  
*gigas* /*Ampullaria*/ 5:71-73.  
*glaber* /*Oxychilus*/ 1:15,57; 2:32,56,59; 3:32,41,48; 4:14,  
49; 5:49,57,60; 6:32; 7:44,74,93,98,99,102,105,107; 8:  
13,26,49,53,70,76; 9:30,53; 10/11:28,35,49,52,54,56,78;  
13:39,146; S/I:113,282.  
*glabra* /*Lymnaea*/ 10/11:76; 12:8.  
*glabrata* /*Atactodea*/ 10/11:12.  
*glabrata* /*Biomphalaria*/ 12:87-90,92,99-102.  
*glaucum* /*Cerastoderma*/ 9:27.  
*glaucum* /*Phalim*/ 10/11:15.  
*glaucus* /*Ampullarius*/ 12:88-90,92,96,99,100.  
*Glischrus* 13:107.  
*globularis* /*Marmorana*/ 4:33.  
*Glycymeridae* 8:89.  
*Glycymeris* 9:27; 10/11:14.  
*Glyptemoda* 13:72,77.  
*Gongylostoma* 13:73.  
*Gongylostomella* 13:73.  
*Goniodiscus* 3:18,21.  
*Graciliaria* 10/11:55; 13:93,94,96,99,102,119,134.  
*gracilior* /*Clausilia*/ 5:63,65,67-69.  
*gracilis* /*Clausilia*/ 5:63.  
*gracilis* /*Rumina*/ 7:86.  
*Granaria* 2:17,18,59; 3:2,30,31; 4:51-53; 7:74,98-102,104-  
106; 8:13,16,26,36,39,40,42,52,65-68,74,76,88; 9:3,15,  
25,30,31,52; 10/11:6,27,34,47,53,55,77,128; 12:4,24,28,  
31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:78,217.  
*granifera* /*Tarebia*/ 12:94.  
*Granopupa* 4:28,30; 12:117.  
*granulata* /*Morula*/ 10/11:14.  
*granulata* /*Pleisiophysa*/ 12:99,100.  
*granum* /*Granopupa*/ 4:28,30; 12:117.  
*gratiosa* /*Clausilia*/ 3:32,34.  
*gredleri* /*Gyraulus*/ 6:14.  
*gregaria* /*Monacha*/ 4:27,28,32,38; 7:42.  
*grimmeri* /*Clausilia*/ 5:65-70.  
*grohmanniana* /*Siciliaria*/ 4:27,30.  
*grossa* /*Iphigena*/ 6:57-65.  
*gualtierana* /*Natica*/ 10/11:14.  
*gualtierianus* /*Iberus*/ 13:1,2,4-10.  
*Gulella* 13:73.  
*gulo* /*Clausilia*/ 13:112.  
*gulo* /*Pseudalinda*/ 1:14.  
*gulo* /*Vestia*/ 9:16,44; 10/11:28,51,54; 13:94,97,112,128,  
141; S/I:95,252.

Gundlachia 1:50,52; 12:88-92,97,99-101.  
 Gundlachtudora 13:72.  
 Guppya 13:72,76.  
 Gyraulus 1:13,38,42,55; 2:22,28,37,43; 4:5,7,9,19; 5:21-23;  
 6:10,11,14,39,70; 7:59,61,63,64,66-68,74,98-100,102,  
 104-106; 8:9,10,12,22,26,37-40,42,57-60,63,65-67,69-75;  
 9:30,31,52,79; 10/11:16,76; 12:8,24,27; 13:90,146; S/I:  
 66,194,195.  
 habarhaueri /Helicigona/ 10/11:52.  
 haemispherula /Segmentina/ 6:13.  
 Haliotis 8:21; 10/11:14,22.  
 hammonis /Nesovitrea/ 1:15,57; 2:23,32,35,47; 3:29,32,37,41;  
 4:49; 6:32; 7:44,103-105,107; 8:13,22,25,26,30,32,38,  
 39,42,67,69-74,76; 9:15,30,52; 10/11:28,35,49,78; 12:  
 64; 13:146; S/I:111,280.  
 hanleyana /Lithophaga/ 13:12,13.  
 hantkeni /Limnocardium/ 4:4.  
 Haplotrematidae 13:73.  
 Harpa 10/11:14.  
 Hauffenia 2:42.  
 hausmanni /Ensis/ 12:70-72,74,81.  
 Haustetor 6:51,53,54.  
 haustellum /Murex/ 10/11:14.  
 Hawaiiia 13:72,76.  
 hebraea /Pitaria/ 10/11:15.  
 hectica /Terebra/ 10/11:15.  
 Helicella 1:16,42,49,57; 2:23,32,47-49,56,60; 3:7-9,18,41;  
 4:14,27-31,38,51,56; 6:13,35,41-44; 7:7,8,33,74,86,93,  
 98-105,107; 8:14-16,26,36-39,42,53,66-70,73,74,76,99,  
 100; 9:15,30,31,52; 10/11:24,29,48,52,58,62,64,78; 12:  
 7,20,21,24,31,33,34,40,64; 13:146; S/I:125,296,297.  
 Helicidae 3:2; 4:27,51,52; 6:2; 7:6,37,42; 8:10; 9:23;  
 10/11:35; 12:4,28; 13:1,9,39,41,42.  
 Helicigona 1:16,46,57; 2:23-25,32,34,50,53; 3:8,30,31,33,  
 49; 4:27,33,50; 5:53-55,57,60? 6:13; 7:8,74,98,99,104,  
 107; 8:36,38-40,42,53,65-67,70,71,73,74,77; 9:3-6,15,  
 16,55,58,74; 10/11:29,35,48,52,53,55,78; 12:7-10,25,26,  
 28; 13:146; S/I:135-137,318,319.  
 Helicina 13:72,76.  
 Helicinae 8:10.  
 Helicinidae 13:70,72,76,77.  
 Helicodiscus 5:49; 8:11,13,46,67,72,76; 9:16; 10/11:77; 13:  
 72; S/I:99,262.  
 Helicodonta 1:16,57; 2:57; 3:41; 4:50; 5:57; 7:8,100,107;  
 8:14,53,70,77; 9:6,15,30,52,55; 10/11:29,35,48,53,78;  
 12:4; 13:146; S/I:135,317.  
 Helicopsis 1:16,42,57; 2:23,32,47-49; 3:33; 4:14,51,52; 6:  
 40,41; 7:74,98,99,102-105,107; 8:16,26,36,42,66-68,73,  
 74,76; 9:15,52; 10/11:58,62-64,78; 12:24,33,36,64; 13:  
 33,146; S/I:126,300.  
 Helicorbis 6:11.  
 Helisoma 7:35,36,101,106; 8:67,75; 9:61,63,64; 12:99,100;  
 13:75.  
 Helisomatinae 7:35.  
 Helix 1:16,17,42,46,57; 2:23,32,48,50,51,57; 3:3,15,18-20,  
 33,41,50,51; 4:14,27-30,32,33,53,62; 5:49,53,58,60,62;



6:2,13,28,29,32,38,39; 7:7,8,37,38,42,75,85-87,93,94,  
98-104,107; 8:5,10,14,26,28,36-40,42,44,53,65-75,77,  
82,83; 9:4-6,15,30,31,52; 10/11:24,29,48,53,55,78; 12:  
20,22,24,33,36,40,63,64,117,122; 13:39,42-44,69,71,79,  
88,146; S/I:139,140,327,331.

Helminthoglyptidae 13:73.

helvola /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.

Hemistomia 12:93.

Hemistrochus 4:46; 13:73,77.

Hendersonina 13:72.

henslowana /Tellina/ 6:30.

henslowanum /Pisidium/ 1:17; 8:67,73,77; 9:53; 10/11:76;  
S/I:148,338.

Herilla 13:93,94,96,98,99,115,130.

Heterocoptis 13:73.

heterostropha /Physa/ S/I:4,12,20,28,36,61,184.

heterostropha /Physella/ 12:39.

hevesensis /Chlamys/ 13:78.

hiberna /Monacha/ 4:27,32.

hibernica /Monacha/ 4:30.

hibernicum /Pisidium/ 1:34,38.

hiltrudae /Bulgarica/ 10/11:51.

Hinia 9:28.

Hippeutis 1:13,34,38; 2:22; 4:19; 7:68,98,99,101,103-106;  
8:10,26,39,40,42,66,67,69,71-75; 9:4,30,52; 10/11:40,  
43,77; 13:90,146; S/I:67,196.

hippocastanum /Thais/ 10/11:15.

hispidia /Trichia/ 1:16,57; 2:23,32,57; 3:30,33,41; 4:20; 5:  
47,50,53,57; 6:71; 7:7,11-24,26,29,74,93,98-102,104,  
105,107; 8:14,26,38-40,43,53,65-74,77; 9:15,30,31,54;  
10/11:24,26,29,50,54,78; 12:24,33,63,64; 13:90,146;  
S/I:132,312.

histrion /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.

hiulca /Aegopinella/ 13:51.

hoffmanni /Campylaea/ 7:86.

Hojeda 13:73.

holandri /Amphimelania/ 1:12; 2:22,24,25; 9:50; 10/11:76;  
S/I:55,168.

holandrii /Melania/ 6:28.

holosericum /Isognomostoma/ 1:46; 6:61.

Horatia 2:38,39,42.

hortensis /Arion/ 1:14,56; 2:23,30,53; 5:47; 7:89,91; 8:38,  
39,41; 9:15,30,50; 10/11:28,88-90,99,100,111; S/I:101,  
264.

hortensis /Cepaea/ 1:16; 2:32; 5:50,53,58,62; 7:7,8,11,74,  
86,98,99,103,104,107; 8:10,36-41,53,65,67,73,74,77; 9:  
4,15,30,51,55; 10/11:46; 12:23; 13:146; S/I:139,326.

hortensis /Kobeltia/ 10/11:83,111.

Humphreyia 13:24,25.

hungarica /Lartetia/ 6:28.

hungarica /Paladilhia/ 1:11; 12:8; S/I:48,161.

hungarica /Paladilhopsis/ 12:9.

hungaricum /Musculium/ 1:38.

Hyalina 8:46; 13:45,51.

Hyalinia 8:46; 13:45.

Hyalosagda 13:73.  
 hydatinus /Oxychilus/ 1:15; 4:27,29,31; 9:16,25,26; S/I:112,  
 282.  
 Hydrobia 2:49; 6:40,74,75; 10/11:58,60.  
 Hydrobiidae 2:39,42; 6:73,75; 12:92,93,95; 13:75,91.  
 Hygromia 1:16,57; 2:51; 3:30,33,41; 4:57; 5:49,60; 6:32; 7:  
 101,107; 8:14,67,69,70,77; 9:15,23; 10/11:4,29,48,55,  
 78; 12:9,19-22,27,40; 13:39-42; S/I:130,131,311,312.  
 hyotis /Lopha/ 10/11:15.  
 hyotis /Ostrea/ 10/11:15.  
 Hypnophila 4:28,30.  
 hypnorum /Aplexa/ 1:12,33,34,36-38,41; 2:22,28; 5:48; 7:74,  
 98-100,103,106; 8:12,37,38,41,56,66,67,69,72,74,75; 9:  
 30,31,50; 10/11:76; 13:146; S/I:59,181.  
 hypnorum /Bulle/ 6:28.  
 Iberus 13:1,2,5-7,9,10.  
 Idiostemma 13:73.  
 Idyla 10/11:52.  
 illyrica /Helicigina/ 2:25.  
 imbricata /Plicatula/ 10/11:15.  
 immanis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 imperator /Polydortes/ 13:74.  
 imperialis /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 imperialis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 incarnata /Perforatella/ 1:16,46,57; 2:23,32,57,59,60; 3:41,  
 49; 4:49; 5:49,57; 6:32; 7:7,8,11-25,29,44,74,86,98-  
 100,102-104,107; 8:14,22,26,29,31,32,36-40,42,49,53,66,  
 67,69-71,73,74,77; 9:4-6,15,30,53; 10/11:27,29,49,54,  
 56,78; 12:62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:128,307.  
 incarnatus /Donax/ 10/11:14.  
 incisia /Pyrgula/ 4:6.  
 ingloria /Cypraea/ 10/11:7.  
 inoponatus /Oxychilus/ 1:15,57; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:41; 4:14;  
 5:53,57; 7:7,74,93,98-105,107; 8:13,26,36,42,66,70-74,  
 76; 9:15,25,30,53; 10/11:26,28,78; 12:33; 13:146;  
 S/I:113,284.  
 insulaechorab /Tibia/ 10/11:15.  
 intermedia /Patella/ 9:28.  
 intermedius /Arion/ 10/11:100.  
 iostoma /Chama/ 10/11:12.  
 Iphigena 1:14,46,56; 2:22,24; 3:37,40; 4:49; 5:52,57; 6:32,  
 57-65; 7:11-25,29; 10/11:34; 12:8,28; 13:148.  
 Iphigenia 12:28.  
 iridescens /Pteria/ 10/11:15.  
 irrorata /Ferrissia/ 12:101.  
 isabella /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 islandica /Arctica/ 13:30,32.  
 Isognomostoma 1:16,46; 4:57; 5:49,58,60,61; 6:61; 7:7,8,44;  
 8:39,42; 9:5,6,16,55; 10/11:29,35,48,53,55,78; 12:36,  
 63,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:137,320.  
 isognomostoma /Isognomostoma/ 1:16,46; 4:57; 5:49,60,61; 7:  
 7,8,44; 8:39,42; 9:5,6,16,55; 10/11:29,35,48,53,55,78;  
 12:63,64; 13:55,146,148; S/I:137,320.  
 itala /Helicella/ 7:33.

Janthina 10/11:14.  
 janthina /Janthina/ 10/11:14.  
 Janthinidae 10/11:86.  
 japonica /Rapana/ 4:40.  
 Jasonella 8:97.  
 Jaumeia 13:71,72.  
 Jeanneretia 4:46; 13:73.  
 jesusitica /Eopolita/ 7:69,70.  
 jenkinsi /Hydrobia/ 6:75.  
 jenkinsi /Potamopyrgus/ 6:73,75; 7:105; 12:23,24; 13:89-92;  
     S/I:4,12,20,28,36,141,331.  
 jetschini /Oracula/ 2:7,11,15; 4:61; S/I:77,217.  
 jickelii /Daudebardia/ 3:32.  
 Johaniceramus 13:73.  
 jugularis /Pseudalinda/ 10/11:56.  
  
 kaeufeli /Balea/ 12:26.  
 kaeufeli /Laciniaria/ 8:99.  
 käufeli /Balea/ 12:26.  
 kermatoides /Drepanotrema/ 12:99.  
 kieneri /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 kimakowiczi /Daudebardia/ 3:30-32; 5:60; 9:24.  
 klemmi /Aegopis/ 3:8; 10/11:78; 12:7.  
 klemmi /Deroceras/ 10/11:100.  
 Kobeltia 10/11:88,111.  
 komarowi /Oxychilus/ 7:95,96; 8:33,34.  
 kormosi /Aegopis/ 9:74.  
 kormosi /Parmacella/ 10/11:78; 12:7,9,10.  
 kormosi /Unio/ 9:74.  
 kormosiana /Vivipara/ 9:74.  
 kotulai /Semilimax/ 10/11:32,35,37,77; 12:8; 13:146.  
 kovacsi /Hygromia/ 1:16; 4:57; 7:101,107; 8:70,77; 9:15,23;  
     10/11:55; 12:9; S/I:131,312.  
 krynickii /Helicella/ 10/11:52.  
 Kummelia 13:16,24.  
 Kuphus 13:24.  
 kusmici /Ashfordia/ 7:38,42.  
 kusmici /Fruticicola/ 7:38.  
 kusmici /Helix/ 7:37,38,42.  
 kusmici /Metafruticicola/ 7:38,39,42.  
 kusmici /Monscha/ 7:38,42.  
 kusmici /Trichia/ 7:37,38,42.  
 kutschigi /Vitrea/ 8:45.  
  
 labrosus /Buliminus/ 7:69,70.  
 lacerata /Barbatia/ 10/11:12.  
 Laciniaria 1:14,56; 2:22,24,30,35,56,60; 3:30-32,40; 4:14,  
     19,49; 5:49,54,57,60; 6:32; 7:7,93,98,100-106; 8:13,26,  
     36,39,40,42,49,52,65-67,69,70,74,76,99; 9:4-6,15,30,43,  
     44,48,52; 10/11:28,34,48,52,53,55,77; 12:4,64,123; 13:  
     94,96,109-111,124,139,146; S/I:92,93,246,249.  
 Lacteoluna 13:73.  
 Lacuna 8:89.  
 lacustre /Musculium/ 1:38; 12:110,111.  
 lacustre /Sphaerium/ 1:17; 7:75,99,104,107; 8:8,10,26,40,42,  
     67,69,70,73,74,77; 9:4,53; 13:90,145; S/I:146,336.

*lacustris /Acroloxo-* 1:12,38,42; 2:22,28; 4:52; 5:47; 7:74,  
 98,101,105; 8:10,25,36-41,56,58,65-71,73-75; 9:4,30,31,  
 50,78,79; 10/11:40,42,43,77; 13:146; S/I:56,172.  
*lacustris /Patella/* 6:28.  
*lacustris /Tellina/* 6:30.  
*laeve /Deroce-* 1:15; 2:18,53; 5:47,57; 7:105,107; 8:40,  
 42,47,53; 9:15,51; 10/11:29,88,90,101; S/I:4,13,20,28,  
 36,121,290,291.  
*laevis /Gyraulus/* 1:13,42; 7:68,74,98,106; 8:39,42,66,74,75;  
 9:52; 10/11:76; 13:146; S/I:66,195.  
*laevis /Micromelania/* 4:5,6.  
*laevis /Planorbis/* 6:29.  
*lagotis /Lymnaea/* 6:11,12.  
*lamarcki /Cerastoderma/* 9:27.  
*Lambis* 10/11:14.  
*Lambis /Lambis/* 10/11:14.  
*lamellata /Argna/* S/I:82,223.  
*Lamellaxis* 13:72.  
*laminata /Cochlodina/* 1:14,46,56; 2:22,24,30,56,60; 3:32,40;  
 4:48; 5:49,52,56,60; 6:32; 7:7,11-25,29,98,99,101-106;  
 8:13,36,39-41,52,69,71-74,76; 9:4,15,30,38-40,51;  
 10/11:28,34,47,53,55,77; 12:4,64; 13:55,94,96,100-103,  
 116,133,146,148; S/I:88,239.  
*laminatus /Turbo/* 13:102.  
*lampus /Bursa/* 10/11:12.  
*lampedosae /Lampedusa/* 12:117.  
*Lampedusa* 12:117,122.  
*lampedusae /Lampedusa/* 12:117.  
*lampedusana /Lampedusa/* 12:117.  
*lapicida /Helicigona/* 6:13; 10/11:78; 12:8.  
*Lartetia* 6:28.  
*latestriata /Clausilia/* 13:105.  
*latestriata /Iphigena/* 1:14; 3:40; 4:49.  
*latestriata /Macrogastera/* 7:101,106; 9:16,37,40; 10/11:28,  
 49,53; 13:94,98,105,106,121,136,146; S/I:90,243.  
*Lauria* 4:28,30.  
*leachi /Bithynia/* 1:12,34,38,42; 2:20,28; 5:23,25; 6:10,11,  
 13,14; 7:32,33,68,98-102,105; 8:22,37-39,41,65,68,70,  
 71,73-75; 9:50; 10/11:23,76; 13:89,91,145; S/I:51,165.  
*leachii /Turbo/* 6:28.  
*leganyii /Chrysodomus/* 12:60.  
*leganyii /Fasciolaria/* 12:60.  
*Lehmannia* 1:15; 2:17,18,53; 5:47,57; 7:90-92,105,107; 8:39,  
 42; 9:15,52; 10/11:29,88-90,93,94,105,106; S/I:120,290.  
*Lemintina* 10/11:14.  
*lenticula /Caracollina/* 4:28-30,33; 12:117.  
*lentiginosus /Strombus/* 10/11:15.  
*Leptinaria* 13:72.  
*leruthi /Paladilhia/* 3:29.  
*leucostoma/us /Anisus/* 1:12,34,38; 2:22,28,35; 4:51,52,57,  
 58,60; 5:35,41,43,45; 6:10,50; 7:68,100,102,106; 8:69,  
 75; 9:9-12,50,55; 10/11:46,76; 12:11,12,15-17,25; 13:  
 89,146,148; S/I:63,189.  
*leucostoma /Planorbis/* 6:29.  
*Levistemma* 13:73.  
*libertina /Melania/* 6:11,12.  
*Liguus* 13:69-71,73-77.

Lima 10/11:14.  
 lime /Lima/ 10/11:14.  
 Limacidae 1:46; 2:18; 3:4,49; 4:51,52; 6:32; 8:14,48,88; 9:  
 6; 10/11:29,35,88,100; 12:4; 13:72.  
 Limacus 1:15; 10/11:88,96,107.  
 Limadora 13:72.  
 Limadorex 13:72.  
 Limax 1:15,46,57; 2:23,32,53; 3:50,51; 4:49; 5:53,57; 7:99-  
 101,104,105,107; 8:14,36,38,39,42,49,53,66-74,76; 9:4,  
 15,16,30,31,52,55; 10/11:28,29,78,88,90,94-96,106,107;  
 12:20,26,27,40,64; 13:146; S/I:117-119,288,289.  
 Limnaea 4:60; 5:46.  
 Limnocardium 4:4-6,8-10; 5:11,13; 8:17.  
 Lindholmiola 10/11:52.  
 lineata /Septaria/ 12:94.  
 lineatus /Macroceramus/ 4:46.  
 lineolata /Macrogastra/ 13:55,106.  
 Linosae /Helix/ 12:122.  
 Liocallonia 13:73.  
 Lithoglyphus 1:12,42; 2:20,28,49; 5:20; 6:28,35-38,40,41,44,  
 69,70; 7:93,94,98-105; 8:10,22,38,40,42,56,66-69,74,75;  
 9:52; 10/11:24,57-65,76; 12:23,24; 13:145; S/I:49,161.  
 lithoglyphus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 Lithophaga 13:12,13,24,25.  
 lithophaga /Lithophaga/ 13:25.  
 Lithophaginae 13:11-13,23-25.  
 Littorina 3:1; 12:26,27; 13:32,71,75.  
 livida /Alopi/ 1:14; 9:38; 10/11:55; 13:94,96,100,115,131;  
 S/I:86,238.  
 lividus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 loczyi /Segmentina/ 4:7.  
 loessica /Pupilla/ 6:71.  
 Lopadusae /Clausilia/ 12:122.  
 lopadusae /Lampedusa/ 12:117,122.  
 Lopadusaria 12:117.  
 lopedusae /Lampedusa/ 12:117.  
 Lopa 10/11:15.  
 Loripes 10/11:14.  
 lothari /Agriolomax/ 10/11:88,93,103.  
 lothari /Deroceras/ 10/11:88,93,103.  
 Lozekia 1:16,57.  
 lubomirskii /Plicuteria/ 8:98.  
 lubomirskii /Trichia/ 1:16; 5:53,57; 6:31-34; 8:11,14,69,77;  
 9:16; 10/11:50; S/I:134,314.  
 lubrica /Cochlicopa/ 1:13,55; 2:22,30,46,54; 3:11,31,39,47,  
 50; 4:19,48; 5:56; 6:32,40,71; 7:44,74,93,98-106; 8:12,  
 26,36-41,52,65-75; 9:4,15,30,31,48,51; 10/11:24,27,46,  
 51,55,77; 12:4,33,64; 13:39,90,146,147; S/I:69,200.  
 lubricella /Cochlicopa/ 1:13,42,55; 2:22,30,54,59; 3:39; 4:  
 13,19,48,62; 5:49; 7:7,44,93,94,98-106; 8:13,26,36,37,  
 39-41,52,66-73,75,88; 9:15,30,31,48,51; 10/11:24,27,34,  
 46,53,55,77; 12:31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:70,203.  
 Lucidella 13:72,76,77.  
 lucidum /Drepanotrema/ 12:99,100.  
 lutescens /Helix/ 1:17; 3:33; 5:53,58; 7:101,107; 8:71,77;  
 9:15; 10/11:29,48,55,78; S/I:140,331.

Lutraria 8:92; 10/11:14.  
 Lymnaea 1:12,42,55; 2:22,28,53,54; 3:3,11,39; 4:18,28,30,  
 48,52; 5:36,37,47,48; 6:2,10-14,28; 7:7,32-34,44,59-  
 61,63,64,68,74,86,93,95,98-106; 8:3-5,10,12,22,25,36-  
 40,42,52,56-63,65-75,99,102; 9:4,30,31,52,61-64,71,76,  
 78-80; 10/11:16,24,40,42,43,49,52,58-61,67,76; 12:4,  
 8,24,26-28,33,39,64,87-89,92,99-101,123; 13:75,89,146-  
 148; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,57-59,173,174,176,178,181.  
 Lymnaeidae 7:33; 8:3; 12:99; 13:75.  
 lynx /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Lyobasis 13:72.  
 Lyrodus 13:24.  
  
 Macedonica 10/11:52.  
 macedonica /Helicella/ 8:100; 10/11:52.  
 Macoma 3:5; 10/11:14.  
 Macroceramus 4:46; 13:73.  
 Macrogastra 1:14,56; 6:57; 7:7,98,100,101,103-106; 8:13,  
 52,67,69,76; 9:15,16,37,40,41,52,55; 10/11:26,28,49,  
 53,77; 12:28,63,64; 13:55-58,93,94,98,99,104-106,119-  
 121,135-137,144,146; S/I:89,90,242,243.  
 macrostoma /Helicigona/ 4:27,33.  
 Mactra 3:6; 8:92.  
 maculata /Terebra/ 10/11:15.  
 maculatus /Trochus/ 10/11:15.  
 madagascariensis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 magnus /Ensis/ 8:91,92; 12:70,71,73,81.  
 major /Cochlodina/ 2:22,24.  
 major /Harpa/ 10/11:14.  
 major /Iphigene/ 2:22,24.  
 makoensis /Planorbis/ 7:9.  
 Malacolimax 1:15; 10/11:88,90,93,105.  
 Malleus 8:21.  
 mamilla /Polinices/ 10/11:15.  
 mani /Parcimen/ 13:71.  
 manilensis /Barnea/ 13:15,25.  
 manoeli /Neritilia/ 12:100.  
 margarethae /Turritella/ 6:51,53,54.  
 Margaritifera 8:21.  
 margaritifera /Margaritifera/ 8:21.  
 margaritifera /Pinctada/ 10/11:15.  
 marginalis /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 marginata /Lehmannia/ 1:15; 2:53; 5:47,57; 7:91,92,105,  
 107; 8:39,42; 9:15,52; 10/11:29,88,90,93,105; S/I:  
 120,290.  
 marginata /Macedonica/ 10/11:52.  
 marginata /Purpura/ 4:40.  
 marginata /Rapana/ 4:39.  
 marginatus /Solen/ 8:93.  
 Marisi /Clausilia/ 13:101.  
 marisi /Cochlodina/ 10/11:55; 13:93,94,96,99,101,102,116,  
 132.  
 marisi /Paracochlodina/ 13:94,101.  
 Marmorana 4:27-30,33,38; 7:86.  
 marmorata /Gundlachia/ 12:89.  
 marmorata /Physa/ 12:88-92,97,99,100,102.  
 marmoratus /Turbo/ 10/11:15.

marmorensis /Anguispira/ 3:26.  
 marmoreus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 Marstoniopsis 13:146.  
 martae /Macedonica/ 10/11:52.  
 Mastus 3:31,32; 4:30; 10/11:56,77; 12:8.  
 mauritiana /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 maximus /Limax/ 1:15,57; 2:23,32,53; 3:50,51; 5:57; 8:14,  
 36,38,39,42,67-74,76; 9:4,16,30,31,52; 10/11:29,78,88,  
 90,95,107; 12:20; 13:146; S/I:117,288.  
 maximus /Pecten/ 9:28.  
 mayeri /Limnocardium/ 4:4,5,8,9.  
 mazzullii /Helix/ 4:27,30,33.  
 Melampus 13:72.  
 Melanatria 12:93,95.  
 Melania 4:53,54; 6:11,12,28.  
 Melaniella 4:46; 13:72,76.  
 Melaniidae 13:75.  
 Melanoides 2:17,18; 3:8; 4:15,16,51-56; 5:71-73; 10/11:74,  
 76; 12:8,90,92-96,100; S/I:54,168.  
 Melanopsidae 9:73.  
 Melanopsis 1:49; 2:17,18,48; 4:5,6,8,9,60; 6:28; 12:93-95;  
 S/I:54,168.  
 Meline 10/11:14.  
 Melongena 10/11:14.  
 Mesarion 1:14; 10/11:88,96,109.  
 Mesasiata 8:97.  
 Metafruticiola 7:38,39,42; 9:1,3.  
 Metafruticicolinae 7:42.  
 metidjensis /Planorbis/ 3:3.  
 Microceramus 4:45; 13:73.  
 Microcolpia 1:12.  
 Micromelania 4:5,6.  
 Milacidae 2:17,18; 3:4; 10/11:88.  
 Milax 1:15; 2:17,23; 7:7,90-92,104,105,107; 8:40,42,68-70,  
 76; 9:15,30,52,55; 10/11:28,78; S/I:115,116,287.  
 miles /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 milium /Pisidium/ 1:17,34,38; 2:53; 4:52; 6:30; 8:73,77; 9:  
 53; 10/11:40,42,43,76; 13:145; S/I:148,338.  
 minimum /Carychium/ 1:12,55; 2:22,28; 3:11,29,31,39; 4:18,48,  
 52; 7:44,93,98,100,101,103-105; 8:12,22,25,36-41,52,65,  
 67-75; 9:4,15,30,51; 10/11:27,34,46,52,76; 12:4,20,64;  
 13:146,147; S/I:55,168.  
 minor /Aegopinella/ 1:15,46,57; 2:23,32,56,59; 3:29,32,41,  
 48; 4:14,20-22,49; 5:49,53,54,57,61; 6:32; 7:7,44,74,  
 93,94,98-104,107; 8:13,26,36,38-41,49,53,65-74,76,88;  
 9:5,6,30,50; 10/11:26-28,35,45,52,78; 12:4,33,62-64;  
 13:43-45,48-50,52,54,55,146; S/I:110,276.  
 minor /Esis/ 8:92,93; 12:69-74,81.  
 minor /Hyalina/ 13:45.  
 minor /Hyalinia/ 13:45.  
 minor /Polita/ 13:45.  
 minutissima /Helix/ 3:15.  
 mirabilis /Thatcheria/ 7:46.  
 Mitilia 4:10.  
 Mitra 10/11:14.  
 mitra /Mitra/ 10/11:14.  
 Mitridae 10/11:22.

*Kodiola* 8:21.  
*Modiölia* 4:6,10.  
*Modiolus* 10/11:14.  
*moitessierianum* /*Pisidium*/ 1:17; 6:30; 8:22,71,77; 9:53;  
 10/11:76; S/I:149,338.  
*Monacha* 1:16,49,57; 2:23,32,47,48,57; 3:41,47,50; 4:20,27-  
 32,38,62; 6:13,38; 7:37,38,42,74,86,98-105,107; 8:14,  
 26,36-40,42,53,65-76,97,99; 9:4,16,30,52; 10/11:29,49,  
 52; 12:20,24,33,36; 13:146; S/I:126,301.  
*monacha* /*Alopie*/ 1:14; 9:38; 13:94,96,98,115,131; S/I:86,  
 238.  
*Monachoides* 1:16,57.  
*monachus* /*Conus*/ 10/11:14.  
*moneta* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.  
*moniliformis* /*Neritopsis*/ 3:35,36.  
*Monodacna* 4:6.  
*montana* /*Ena*/ 1:13,56; 4:48; 5:47,53,56; 7:7,87,103,106; 8:  
 70,76; 9:16; 10/11:28,53,55,77; 12:62; 13:146; S/I:85,  
 234.  
*montivagus* /*Oxychilus*/ 4:61; 9:23; 10/11:56.  
*moravica* /*Gastrocopta*/ 10/11:77; 12:7,9,10.  
*Morlina* 1:15,57; 4:61; 5:58.  
*Morula* 10/11:14.  
*morum* /*Drupa*/ 10/11:14.  
*moulinsiana* /*Pupa*/ 1:24.  
*moulinsiana* /*Vertigo*/ 1:13,20,24; 2:22,55; 7:103,106; 8:40,  
 43,68,71,72,75; 9:16,30,54; 10/11:51,77; 12:64; 13:  
 146; S/I:75,212.  
*mullerae* /*Clavagella*/ 13:19.  
*multicincta* /*Melania*/ 6:12.  
*multistriata* /*Jeanneretia*/ 4:46.  
*mumia* /*Cerion*/ 4:45.  
*mumia* /*Eufistulana*/ 13:17,18,25.  
*muralis* /*Marmorana*/ 4:28-30,33,38; 7:86.  
*Murella* 4:33,38.  
*Murex* 7:46; 8:21; 10/11:14.  
*muricatus* /*Tectarius*/ 13:74.  
*Muricidae* 4:42,43; 10/11:22.  
*muricinum* /*Cymatium*/ 10/11:14.  
*mus* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:8.  
*mus* /*Siphocypraea*/ 10/11:10.  
*muscarum* /*Polymita*/ 13:71.  
*muscorum* /*Pupilla*/ 1:13,55; 2:22,30,46,48,55,59; 3:12,29,  
 31,40; 4:19,51,52; 5:23; 6:37,71; 7:74,93,94,98-101,  
 103-106; 8:13,26,36-40,42,52,66-74,76; 9:15,30,31,53;  
 10/11:24,27,34,50,54,77; 12:4,24,33,62; 13:146; S/I:  
 79,220.  
*Musculium* 1:17,38; 10/11:21; 12:107-112,114,115.  
*mutabilis* /*Strombus*/ 10/11:15.  
*Muticaria* 4:28-30,38.  
*Mya* 3:5,6; 6:29; 8:92.  
*Mytilidae* 13:25.  
*Mytilopsis* 13:75.  
*Mytilus* 6:29,37; 8:21; 9:27; 10/11:14; 13:32.  
*Mytulus* 6:29.



*Nassarius* 9:67; 10/11:14.  
*natalensis* /*Anadara*/ 10/11:12.  
*natalensis* /*Lymnaea*/ 6:13.  
*Natica* 8:89; 10/11:14.  
*neticina* /*Valvata*/ 1:11; 6:28,41; 7:68,104,105; 8:22,40,43;  
 10/11:58,63,76; 12:24; 13:145; S/I:46,160.  
*neticoides* /*Lythoglyphus*/ 1:12,42; 2:20,28,49; 5:20; 6:35-  
 38,40,41,44,69,70; 7:93,94,98-105; 8:10,22,38,40,42,56,  
 66-69,74,75; 9:52; 10/11:24,57-65,76; 12:23,24; 13:145;  
 S/I:49,161.  
*neticoides* /*Paludina*/ 6:28.  
*naucum* /*Atys*/ 10/11:12.  
*Nautilus* 6:29; 10/11:14.  
*navalis* /*Teredo*/ 13:14,15.  
*nemoralis* /*Cepaea*/ 1:16; 2:23,32,34; 4:57,62; 5:62; 7:8,11,  
 69,70,86,103,105,107; 8:5,39,41,71-73,77; 9:4,15,30,  
 31,51; 13:146; S/I:138,325.  
*Neostyriaca* 10/11:77; 12:8.  
*Nereina* 12:93-95,100.  
*Neripteron* 12:94,95.  
*Nerita* 6:27,28; 10/11:14; 12:88,90,91,94-97,99; 13:70.  
*Neritea* 6:41.  
*Neritidae* 12:91-95.  
*Neritilia* 12:88-91,94-97,100.  
*Neritina* 12:88-91,93-97,99,100; 13:75.  
*Neritopsis* 3:35,36.  
*Nesocoptis* 13:73.  
*Nesovitrea* 1:15,57; 2:23,32,35,47; 3:29,32,37,41; 4:49; 6:  
 32; 7:44,103-105,107; 8:13,22,25,26,30,32,38,39,42,67,  
 69-74,76; 9:15,30,52; 10/11:28,35,49,78; 12:64; 13:  
 146; S/I:111,280.  
*Neumayria* 10/11:76; 12:7.  
*nictelia* /*Ceciloides*/ 3:12.  
*nigricans* /*Helisoma*/ 9:61,63,64.  
*nitens* /*Aegopinella*/ 3:29; 5060,61; 7:17-25,28; 10/11:27.  
*nitens* /*Cochlicopa*/ 1:13; 7:103,106; 8:67,75; 9:15,51,55;  
 10/11:46; 13:146; S/I:70,205.  
*nitens* /*Hyalina*/ 13:45,51.  
*nitens* /*Hyalinia*/ 13:45.  
*nitens* /*Polita*/ 13:45,51.  
*nitens* /*Retinella*/ 13:45,54.  
*nitida* /*Segmentina*/ 1:13,32,33,35,36,38,41,42; 2:22,28; 3:  
 11; 6:10,70; 7:68,74,98,99,101,102,104-106; 8:37,38,  
 42,57,60,65,67,69-73,75; 9:4,30,31,53,79; 10/11:43,58,  
 60,77; 13:146; S/I:68,197.  
*nitidella* /*Segmentina*/ 6:13.  
*nitidula* /*Aegopinella*/ 10/11:27; 12:8.  
*nitidula* /*Retinella*/ 13:45.  
*nitidum* /*Pisidium*/ 1:17,34,37,38,41; 6:30; 9:53; 10/11:76;  
 12:107,108,110,111; S/I:149,338.  
*nitidus* /*Planorbis*/ 6:29.  
*nitidus* /*Zonitoides*/ 1:15,56; 2:23,30,48,56; 3:12,41; 4:20,  
 49,52; 5:53,57; 7:44,74,93,94,98-105,107; 8:10,13,22,  
 26,37-40,43,53,65-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,55; 10/11:24,28,  
 51,54,56,78; 12:24,34,63,64; 13:90,146; S/I:105,268.  
*nivalis* /*Eucobresia*/ 10/11:53.

nixa /Alopiidae/ 13:98.  
 nodiperda /Melania/ 6:12.  
 Nodulia 13:73,74.  
 nodulosum /Certhium/ 10/11:12.  
 norvegicus /Ensis/ 8:91; 12:70-73,81.  
 nosophora /Blanfordia/ 6:11.  
 nucea /Pterygia/ 10/11:15.  
 nucleus /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Nucula 13:32.  
 nummus /Platytheba/ 8:97.  
 nussatella /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 nyctelia /Lehmannia/ 7:90-92; 10/11:88,89,94,106.  
 nyctelius /Limax/ 1:15; 4:49; 7:99,100,107; 8:49,53; 9:16;  
 10/11:28; S/I:118,289.  
  
 Obeliscus 13:72.  
 obesa /Lithophaga/ 13:25.  
 oblonga /Succinea/ 1:14,42,56; 2:23,30,47,56; 3:40,47-50;  
 4:19,51; 5:47; 6:32,71; 7:74,93,94,98-106; 8:5,10,13,  
 16,26,36-40,42,52,55,57,65-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,54,73,  
 78; 10/11:24,28,50,54,77; 12:24,33,64; 13:146; S/I:96,  
 253.  
 obscura /Ena/ 1:13,42; 2:22,30,56,60; 3:32,40; 4:48; 5:49,  
 56; 6:12; 7:93,94,100-102,104,106; 8:13,26,36,39,42,52,  
 67,70-74,76; 9:16,30,51; 10/11:28,47,52,53,55,77; 12:  
 33,64; 13:146; S/I:85,235.  
 obtusale /Cyclas/ 6:30.  
 obtusale /Pisidium/ 1:17,33,37,38,41; 3:37,41; 8:66,73,77;  
 9:4,53; 10/11:76; 13:145; S/I:150,338.  
 obvia /Helicella/ 1:16,42,49,57; 2:23,32,47-49,56,60; 3:7-  
 9,41; 4:14,51,56; 6:13,35,41-44; 7:7,8,74,86,93,98-105,  
 107; 8:14-16,26,36-39,42,53,66-70,73,74,76; 9:15,30,31,  
 52; 10/11:24,29,48,58,62,64,78; 12:20,21,24,31,33,34,  
 64; 13:146; S/I:125,297.  
 obvoluta /Helicodonta/ 1:16,57; 2:57; 3:41; 4:50; 5:57; 7:  
 8,100,107; 8:14,53,70,77; 9:6,15,30,52,55; 10/11:29,  
 35,48,53,78; 12:4; 13:146; S/I:135,317.  
 occidentale /Sphaerium/ 12:107.  
 occulta /Lymnaea/ 6:13; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,176.  
 Octadenia 8:98.  
 Odontosagda 13:73.  
 Offadesma 13:25.  
 Oleacina 13:72,75,76.  
 Oleacinidae 13:72.  
 oligodonta /Gastrocopta/ 10/11:77; 12:7,9,10.  
 Oliva 10/11:14.  
 Olygyridae 13:76.  
 Oncomelania 13:68.  
 onyx /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Opeas 1:14; 2:51; 7:95; 8:26; 13:72,76; S/I:97,258.  
 opercularis /Aequipecten/ 9:27.  
 opercularis /Chlamys/ 13:78.  
 Opisthocoelicum 13:72.  
 Opisthosiphon 13:72.  
 Orcula 1:13,55; 2:7-16,22,30,55,59,60; 3:30,31,40; 4:48,61;  
 5:49,52,54,56,59; 6:32; 7:99,101,103,104,106; 8:13,26,

28,52,66,67,69,70,76; 9:6,15,30,52; 10/11:27,34,49,53,  
 56,77; 12:3,4; 13:146; S/I:76,77,215-217.  
 Orculidae 2:7,15; 10/11:119.  
 orcutti /Chlamydoconcha/ 13:22,25.  
 Organocoptis 13:73.  
 Orientaliidae 2:39.  
 orientalis /Oxychilus/ 1:15; 4:49; 5:57; 8:69,76; 9:16;  
 10/11:26-28,49,54,56,78; 13:146; S/I:111,281.  
 Orthalicidae 13:73.  
 orthostoma /Clausilia/ 13:100.  
 orthostoma /Cochlodina/ 1:14; 3:30,32; 5:49,54,56; 7:100,  
 106; 8:69,76; 9:16,38-40; 10/11:28,34,47,53,55,77; 13:  
 94,98,100,115,132,146; S/I:87,239.  
 orthostoma /Paracochlodina/ 13:94,100.  
 Ortizius 7:95,96; 8:27,33,34.  
 Orygoceras 2:37-39,42-44.  
 Orygoceratidae 2:37.  
 oshanovae /Monacha/ 8:99.  
 oshanovae /Paladilhia/ S/I:48,161.  
 oshanovae /Paladilhiopsis/ 12:9.  
 Ostrea 8:21; 10/11:15.  
 Ostreidae 9:23.  
 ovata /Lymnaea/ 1:55; 6:10-12,14; 7:32,74; 8:5,102; 9:80;  
 S/I:181.  
 ovata /Radix/ 1:38; 2:22; 7:59-65,67,68.  
 Ovatella 13:72.  
 Ovula 10/11:10,15.  
 ovum /Ovula/ 10/11:15.  
 ovumreguli /Coryda/ 4:45,46.  
 oweni /Arion/ 10/11:100.  
 owenii /Arion/ 10/11:89.  
 Oxychilus 1:15,57; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:12,32,41,48; 4:14,27-  
 29,31,38,49,61,62; 5:47,49,53,57,58,60; 6:32; 7:7,44,  
 74,93,95,96,98-105,107; 8:3,13,26,27,33,34,36,39,42,  
 46,49,53,56-74,76; 9:4,6,15,16,23,25,26,30,31,53;  
 10/11:24,26-28,35,49,52-54,56,78,123; 12:24,33,36,63,  
 64,117; 13:39,146; S/I:111-114,281,282,284,285.  
 Orylome 1:14,56; 4:31; 8:13,26; 10/11:50,54.  
 pagana /Bulgarica/ 10/11:55.  
 pagodula /Pagodulina/ 1:13; 2:7,11,14,15; 5:52,53; 8:39,42;  
 9:15; 10/11:74,77; 12:62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:78,217.  
 pagodula /Pupa/ 2:11.  
 Pagodulina 1:13; 2:7,11,14,15; 4:52,53; 8:39,42; 9:15;  
 10/11:74,77; 12:62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:78,217.  
 Paladilhia 1:11; 3:29,31; 12:8; S/I:48,161.  
 Paladilhiopsis 1:11; 3:33; 12:9.  
 pallens /Boettgerilla/ 1:15; 2:17,18; 7:90,92,100,107; 8:  
 26,47-49,51,53,67,68,76; 10/11:88,90,93,104; 13:39;  
 S/I:116,288.  
 pallium /Chlamys/ 10/11:14.  
 Paludina 6:28; 7:33.  
 Paludinella 6:28; 12:95; 13:75.  
 Paludomus 12:93,95.  
 paludosa /Pomacea/ 4:45; 13:75.  
 palustre /Buccinum/ 6:28.  
 palustris /Galba/ 7:67.

palustris /Lymnaea/ 1:12,42,55; 2:28,53; 4:18,28,30; 5:48;  
 6:10-13; 7:32,74,98-105; 8:5,22,25,37-40,42,56,60,65-  
 75,99; 9:4,30,31,52; 10/11:24,40,42,43,58,61,76; 13:  
 89,146; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,57,174,176.  
 palustris /Stagnicola/ 1:33; 2:22; 5:36; 6:37,42.  
 palustris /Terebraria/ 10/11:15.  
 pannonica /Cochlodina/ 13:102.  
 pannonica /Monodacna/ 4:6.  
 pannonica /Pyrgula/ 4:6.  
 pannonica /Sedleriana/ 1:12; 9:68; 10/11:76,79-85,115; 12:  
 3,4,51-59; 13:59,60,62,145; S/I:50,163.  
 Pannonicardium 4:4,6.  
 pannonicus /Lithoglyphus/ 6:28.  
 panormitanum /Deroceras/ S/I:291.  
 pantherina /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 papillaris /Papillifera/ 4:27-30,38; 13:94.  
 Papillifera 4:27-30,38; 12:117; 13:94.  
 pappi /Helicella/ 8:99.  
 papyracea /Clementia/ 10/11:14.  
 Paracallonia 13:73.  
 paracedentata /Vertigo/ 10/11:77; 12:7.  
 Paracochlodina 1:14,56; 13:94,100,101.  
 paradisiaca /Melongena/ 10/11:14.  
 Paraegopsis 7:86.  
 paraspira 4:57.  
 Parmacella 1:50; 10/11:78; 12:7-10.  
 Parmacellidae 2:17.  
 parreyssi /Argna/ S/I:82,223.  
 parreyssi /Melanopsis/ 2:17,18,48; S/I:54,168.  
 Parreyssii /Melanopsis/ 6:28.  
 parumcincta /Monacha/ 4:32.  
 parvula /Clausilia/ 1:14; 8:28,66,76; 9:16,41; 13:94,97,  
 107,121,138; S/I:90,244.  
 parvulus /Pyrgophorus/ 12:88-92,95,97,99,100.  
 Patella 6:28; 9:28; 10/11:15,22.  
 Patellidae 12:91.  
 Patula 3:18,20,21.  
 paucicostatum /Sphaerocardium/ 9:27.  
 Pecten 6:38; 8:21; 9:28.  
 pectinatum /Gafarrarium/ 10/11:14.  
 Pectinidae 10/11:86.  
 pectunculus /Cardita/ 10/11:12.  
 Pedipes 13:72.  
 pellita /Helix/ 7:38.  
 pellucida /Vitrina/ 1:14,42,56; 2:23,30,56,60? 3:30,32,41,  
 50,51; 4:14,19,49; 5:53,57,59; 6:32; 7:44,74,93,94,  
 98-106; 8:13,26,28,36,38-40,43,52,65-74,76; 9:15,30,  
 54; 10/11:28,35,51,54,56,77; 12:4,24,31,34,64; 13:146;  
 S/I:104,265.  
 penguin /Pteria/ 10/11:15.  
 penis /Brechites/ 13:25.  
 Penitella 13:15,25.  
 penslii /Limnocardium/ 4:4-6,9.  
 percassa /Chondrothyra/ 13:71.  
 perconicus /Microceramus/ 4:45.  
 perdix /Tonna/ 10/11:15.

- peregra* /*Lymnaea*/ 1:12,55; 2:28,54; 3:39; 4:18,48; 5:47,48;  
 5:47,48; 6:10-14; 7:7,32,74,93,98-106; 8:5,10,12,25,  
 37-40,42,52,56-63,65-75,102; 9:4,30,31,52,61-64,76,78-  
 80; 10/11:24,42,43,49,67,76; 12:4,24,33; 13:89,146;  
 S/I:4,13,20,28,36,58,178,181.
- peregra* /*Radix*/ 1:36,38,41; 2:22; 4:51,52; 6:37; 7:59-65,  
 68; 8:22; 10/11:67.
- peregrum* /*Buccinum*/ 6:28; 12:26.
- Perforatella* 1:16,46,57; 2:23,24,32,50,57,59,60; 3:41,48,  
 49; 4:20,49,53; 5:47,49,57; 6:32,43,71; 7:7,8,11-25,  
 29,37,38,42,44,74,86,93,98-105,107; 8:10,14,22,26,29,  
 31,32,36-40,42,49,53,65-74,76,77; 9:4-6,15,16,30,53;  
 10/11:24,27,29,49,50,54,56,58,64,78; 12:33,62-64; 13:  
 55,90,146,148; S/I:127-129,304,305,307,310.
- Periglypta* 10/11:15.
- Periploma* 13:20,25.
- Periplomatidae* 13:25.
- perna* /*Mytilus*/ 13:32.
- Perpolita* 13:147.
- perpusilla* /*Acicula*/ 3:29-31; 5:60; S/I:52,167.
- personatum* /*Isognomostoma*/ 5:58.
- personatum* /*Pisidium*/ 1:17,34,38; 6:12,30; 8:67,77; 9:53;  
 10/11:43,76; 13:145; S/I:150,339.
- perspectiva* /*Architectonica*/ 10/11:12.
- perspectiva* /*Helix*/ 3:20.
- perspectivus* /*Discus*/ 1:14,46; 2:23,35,56,59,60; 3:15,18,  
 20,22,25,32,41; 4:49; 6:32; 7:7,98,101-106; 8:13,52,  
 67,71,72,76; 9:15,30,51; 10/11:27,28,35,47,53,77; 12:  
 4; 13:146; S/I:101,262.
- perversa* /*Balea*/ 1:14,56; 2:56; 3:40; 7:100,106; 8:13,67,  
 76,99; 9:15,44,50,55; 10/11:28; 13:94,96,111,128,140;  
 S/I:93,250.
- perversus* /*Turbo*/ 13:111.
- petitiana* /*Cecilioides*/ 1:14; 3:11-14; 5:49; 7:100,106; 8:  
 36,41,67,72,76; 9:16,51; 10/11:28; S/I:98,259.
- petitiana* /*Zachrysis*/ 13:74.
- petitianus* /*Microceramus*/ 4:45.
- pfeifferi* /*Succinea*/ 4:7.
- Pfeiffericoptis* 13:73.
- Phalium* 10/11:15.
- Phasianella* 10/11:15.
- phaxoides* /*Ensis*/ 12:70-74,81.
- Phenacolimax* 1:15; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:28,77; S/I:105,268.
- Philibertina* 8:89.
- philipii* /*Rupestrella*/ 4:28-30.
- Philopotamis* 12:95.
- Pholadidae* 13:15,24.
- Physa* 1:12,42; 2:22,28,35; 4:18,28,30; 5:48; 6:12,29,36,37;  
 7:36,59-64,66-68,74,98-106; 8:3,4,10,26,37-40,42,56,  
 58-60,65-75; 9:4,31,53,55,77,80; 10/11:16,40,42,43,76,  
 112; 12:24,88-92,97,99,100,102; 13:75,89,146; S/I:4,  
 12,20,28,36,60,61,182-184.
- Physella* 12:39.
- Physidae* 12:99; 13:75.
- picta* /*Helix*/ 13:69.
- picta* /*Polymita*/ 13:71.

pictorum /Mya/ 6:29.  
 pictorum /Unio/ 1:17; 2:23,32; 7:75,77-80,98,99,103,107; 8:  
 26,37,38,40,43,57,67,69-71,73,77; 9:54,80; 10/11:42,50,  
 76; 12:43-45,47,48; 13:90,145; S/I:142,331.  
 pileare /Cymatium/ 10/11:14.  
 Pinctada 10/11:15.  
 Pineria 4:46; 13:73.  
 Pinna 8:21; 10/11:15.  
 pinteri /Idyla/ 10/11:52.  
 Piradus 6:11.  
 pirajnea /Monacha/ 4:28,32.  
 pirinensis /Faustina/ 8:100.  
 pisana /Theba/ 4:27-29,33,38; 7:86.  
 piscinalis /Nerita/ 6:27.  
 piscinalis /Valvata/ 1:11,34,38,55; 2:20,28,48,54; 4:52; 5:  
 21,22,47; 6:11,14,40; 7:59-61,63-65,67,68,74,98-102,  
 104,105; 8:10,22,25,37,38,40,43,56,58,67-69,73-75; 9:  
 4,30,31,54; 10/11:24,57,58,62-65,76; 13:89,91,145;  
 S/I:45,159.  
 Pisidiidae 7:93; 12:103,108,110-112,115.  
 Pisidium 1:17,33,34,37,38,41,57; 2:18,24,36,53,57; 3:37,41;  
 4:4,50-52; 5:47; 6:4,12,30,37; 7:44,75,98-101,103-105,  
 107; 8:8,10,14,22,26,36-40,42,53,66-74,77,102; 9:4,30,  
 31,53,55; 10/11:17-21,40,42,43,50,56,76,123; 12:4,7,24,  
 37,99,100,107-112; 13:90,145,147; S/I:4,13,20,28,37,  
 147-153,337-339.  
 Pitarie 10/11:15.  
 Plagiodacna 4:6.  
 Plagiptycha 13:73.  
 plana /Scorbicularia/ 3:6.  
 Planaxidae 10/11:86.  
 planellus /Oxychilus/ 4:28,31.  
 Planorbarius 1:12,32,34,35,37,38,42; 2:22,28,54; 4:19; 5:  
 48; 6:10,12-14; 7:32,59,60,63,64,66-68,74,86,98-104,  
 106; 8:10,12,22,26,37-40,42,56,57,59-63,65-75; 9:4,31,  
 53,77-80; 10/11:24,42,43,50,53-60,76; 12:24,41; 13:89,  
 146; S/I:61,184.  
 Planorbidae 2:37; 3:43; 4:57; 5:35; 6:11,45; 7:35; 12:41,42,  
 87,101; 13:75,90.  
 Planorbini 8:2.  
 Planorbis 1:12,32,33,35,37,38,41,42,55; 2:22,28,48,49,54;  
 3:3,39,43; 4:7,19,28,30,44,51,52,60; 5:23,36,46,48; 6:  
 10-14,29,35,37,38,40,41,44,70; 7:9,32,35,59,63,64,66,  
 68,74,98-106; 8:9,10,12,26,37-40,42,57,58,65-75; 9:4,  
 30,31,53,77,79; 10/11:24,40,42,43,50,57-60,63-65,69-73,  
 76; 12:24,41,42; 13:32,89,146; S/I:62,186,188.  
 planorbis /Anisus/ 3:43.  
 planorbis /Helix/ 6:29.  
 planorbis /Planorbis/ 1:12,32,33,35,37,38,41,42,55; 2:22,  
 28,48,49,54; 3:39; 4:19,28,30,44,51,52; 5:23,36,48; 6:  
 11,12,14,35,37,38,40,41,44,70; 7:32,59,63,64,66,68,74,  
 98-106; 8:10,12,26,37-40,42,57,58,65-75; 9:4,30,31,53,  
 77,79; 10/11:24,40,42,43,50,57-60,63-65,69-71,73,76;  
 12:24,41,42; 13:89,146; S/I:62,186.  
 planospira /Helicigona/ 1:16,46; 2:23,24,32,34; 4:27,33; 9:  
 4,15,55,58,74; 12:8,25; S/I:136,318.

planospirum /Chilostoma/ 12:25.  
 Planostemma 13:73.  
 Plathystimulus 2:18; 10/11:88,93.  
 Platyla 1:12.  
 Platytheba 8:97.  
 Plecotrema 13:72.  
 Pleisiophysa 12:99,100.  
 pleistocaeonica /Ferrissia/ 10/11:76; 12:7,9,10.  
 Pleurodiscus 4:28-30.  
 Pleuroploca 10/11:15.  
 Pleurostemma 13:73.  
 plic... /Melanoides/ 12:94.  
 plic... /Stenomelania/ 12:94.  
 plicata /Laciniaria/ 1:14,56; 2:24,30,35,60; 3:31,32; 4:19,  
 49; 5:49,54,57,60; 7:7,93,98,100-102,104,106; 8:13,36,  
 39,40,42,49,52,67,76; 9:6,15,30,43,52; 10/11:28,34,48,  
 52,53,55,77; 12:4,64; 13:94,96,109-111,124,139,146;  
 S/I:92,246.  
 plicata /Merita/ 10/11:14.  
 plicata /Pupa/ 13:109.  
 Plicatula 10/11:15.  
 plicatula /Iphigena/ 1:14,46; 5:52,57; 6:57-65; 10/11:34;  
 13:148.  
 plicatula /Macrogastrea/ 7:105,106; 9:15,41,52,55; 10/11:28,  
 49,53,77; 13:94,98,104-106,121,137,146; S/I:89,243.  
 plicatula /Pupa/ 13:106.  
 Plicuteria 8:98.  
 pliocenica /Emmericia/ 4:7.  
 Poeciloptis 13:73.  
 poeyana /Pomacea/ 13:75.  
 Poeycoptis 13:73.  
 Poiretia 4:28,30,31; 9:71.  
 Polinices 10/11:15.  
 polinskii /Faustina/ 8:100.  
 polinskii /Helicigona/ 10/11:52.  
 Polita 13:45,51.  
 polita /Acicula/ 1:12; 2:28; 5:53,56,59,61; 7:103-105; 8:69,  
 75; 9:5,6,15,30,31,50; 10/11:26,27,34,45,76; 13:145,  
 148; S/I:52,166.  
 polita /Merita/ 10/11:14.  
 Polydontes 4:46; 13:73,74,76.  
 Polygyra 13:72.  
 Polygyridae 13:72.  
 Polymita 4:46; 13:69-71, 73-77.  
 polymorpha /Dreissena/ 1:17; 6:36; 7:59,63,64,68,99,104,107;  
 8:8,33,40,42,57,67,69,71,74,77; 9:51,79; 10/11:24,47,  
 58,59; 12:24,43-48; 13:90; S/I:145,335.  
 polymorphus /Mytilus/ 6:29.  
 Pomacea 4:45; 13:75.  
 pomatia /Helix/ 1:17,42,46,57; 2:23,32,48,50,57; 3:33,41,50,  
 51; 4:14,53,62; 5:49,60,62; 6:2,13,32,38,39; 7:7,8,75,  
 86,93,94,98-104,107; 8:5,10,14,26,28,36-40,42,44,53,65-  
 75,77; 9:4-6,15,30,31,52; 10/11:24,29,48,53,78; 12:20,  
 24,33,63,64; 13:39,79,88,146; S/I:140,327.  
 Pomatias 1:5,11,42; 2:20,28,34; 4:28-30; 7:86; 8:9,10; 9:15,  
 55,58; 10/11:56,76; 13:38,145; S/I:47,160,161.

Pomatiasidae 13:70-72.  
 pompilius /Nautilus/ 10/11:14.  
 ponderosa /Oliva/ 10/11:15.  
 Ponsadenia 8:97.  
 Pontalmyra 4:6.  
 pontica /Rapana/ 4:39-41.  
 porcellana /Septaria/ 12:93,94.  
 Potamididae 12:92,94,95.  
 Potamopyrgus 6:73-75; 7:105; 13:23,24; 13:75,89-92: S/I:4,  
 12,20,28,36,141,331.  
 pouzolzi /Campylaea/ 7:86.  
 Praticolella 13:72.  
 Presasina 13:73.  
 preslii /Chilostoma/ 7:86.  
 prevostiana /Nerita/ 6:27.  
 prevostianus /Theodoxus/ 1:11,50; 4:52; 8:22; 10/11:76; 12:  
 26,123; 13:145; S/I:42,154.  
 Prévostianus /Theodoxus/ 12:26.  
 Priotrochatella 13:70,72.  
 procera /Clausilia/ 13:112.  
 Propustularia 10/11:10.  
 Proserpina 4:45; 13:72.  
 Prososthenia 10/11:76; 12:7.  
 protensa /Eopolita/ 7:69,70.  
 Pseudalinda 1:14; 3:29,30,33; 4:49; 5:53,54,57; 9:44; 10/11:  
 54,56; 13:94,111; S/I:94,251.  
 Pseudanodonta 1:17; 2:23; 7:77-80; 8:67,70,73,75,77; 9:53;  
 12:43-47; 13:90; S/I:144,335.  
 Pseudobalea 13:72.  
 pseudocellata /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Pseudofusulus 13:93,94,96,103,119,135.  
 pseudolima /Cardium/ 10/11:12.  
 pseudosphaerium /Pisidium/ 1:17; 6:30; 9:4; 10/11:40,43;  
 S/I:151,339.  
 pseudosubstriata /Vertigo/ 10/11:77; 12:7.  
 Pseudosubulina 13:72.  
 Pseudosuccinea 1:12; 2:51; 6:11,13.  
 Pseudotrichia 8:98.  
 Pteradacna 4:6.  
 Pteria 8:21; 10/11:15.  
 pterophora /Pteradacna/ 4:6.  
 Pterygia 10/11:15.  
 pulchella /Vallonia/ 1:13,56; 2:22,30,46,47,49,55,59; 3:12,  
 30,32,40; 4:13,19,48,52,62; 5:56; 6:32,39,40,71; 7:7,  
 74,93,94,98-106; 8:13,26,36-40,43,52,65-74,76; 9:15,  
 25,30,48,54; 10/11:24,28,34,51,56,58,60,62,77; 12:4,  
 24,31,33,34,64; 13:146,147; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,83,224,  
 227.  
 pulchella /Valvata/ 1:11,42; 6:11,28; 7:102,105; 8:10; 9:  
 54,55; 10/11:24,76; 13:145; S/I:46,160.  
 pulchellum /Pisidium/ 1:17,34,38; 2:18.  
 pulchra /Lithophaga/ 13:12.  
 pulligera /Neritina/ 12:93,94.  
 pullus /Nassarius/ 10/11:14.  
 pumila /Clausilia/ 1:14; 2:22,36; 3:37,40; 4:19,49,52; 6:32;  
 7:7,44,100,102-104,106; 8:13,40,41,52,70-73,76,99; 9:5,



6,15,30,42,51; 10/11:28,34,46,55,77; 12:64; 13:94,97,  
 107-109,122,138,146; S/I:92,245.  
*pumilum* /Opeas/ 1:14; 2:51; 7:95; 8:26; S/I:97,258.  
*punctata* /Codakia/ 10/11:14.  
*punctiferum* /Pisidium/ 12:99,100.  
*Punctinae* 3:15.  
*punctulata* /Nereina/ 12:93,94,100.  
*punctulata* /Naritina/ 12:88-91,93,94,96,97,100.  
*Punctum* 1:14,56; 2:23,30,56,60; 3:15,22,24,30,32,41; 4:19,  
 49; 5:59,61; 6:71; 7:7,44,93,98-101,103-106; 8:13,26,  
 36,38,40,42,52,66,68-74,76; 9:6,15,25,30,48,53; 10/11:  
 28,34,50,54,77; 12:4,33,62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:99,260.  
*puniceus* /Clanculus/ 10/11:14.  
*Pupa* 1:22,24; 2:7,10,11,17; 12:28,36; 13:104,106,109.  
*pupa* /Chondrula/ 4:27-30; 12:117.  
*pupa* /Puperita/ 12:88,90,91,94,96,97,100.  
*Puperita* 12:88,90,91,94-97,100.  
*Pupilla* 1:13,55; 2:22,30,46,48,55,59; 3:12,29,31,32,40; 4:  
 13,19,51,52; 5:23,52,56; 6:37,71; 7:74,93,94,99-101,  
 103-106; 8:13,26,36-40,42,52,66-74,76,99; 9:15,30,31,  
 53; 10/11:24,27,28,32,34,50,54,56,77,115; 12:4,8,24,33,  
 62; 13:146; S/I:79,80,220,222,223.  
*Pupillacea* 3:2.  
*Pupillidae* 10/11:119; 13:73.  
*Pupisoma* 13:73.  
*Pupoides* 13:73.  
*pura* /Aegopinella/ 1:15; 2:32; 3:32,37,41; 4:22,49; 5:57,60;  
 6:32,71; 7:7,11-25,28,43,44,102,104,107; 8:13,69,70,76;  
 9:15,30,50; 10/11:27,28,35,46,52,54,78; 12:64; 13:43,  
 44,48-52,146,148; S/I:109,275.  
*pura* /Helix/ 13:43,44.  
*Purpura* 4:40.  
*pusilla* /Vertigo/ 1:13,19-21,55; 2:54,59; 3:31,39; 4:48; 5:  
 49,59; 6:32; 7:99,101,104-106; 8:13,67,69,70,72,75; 9:  
 5,6,16,30,48,54; 10/11:27,34,51,77; 12:4; 13:146; S/I:  
 74,210.  
*pustulatus* /Haliotis/ 10/11:14.  
*putris* /Succinea/ 1:14,42,56; 2:22,30,49; 4:19; 5:57; 7:7,  
 74,93,98,99,101-106; 8:2,10,13,26,38-40,42,65-68,70,71,  
 73,74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,54; 10/11:24,28,50,54,77; 12:21,  
 24,64; 13:146; S/I:96,252.  
*Pychnoptychia* 13:73.  
*pygmaea* /Helix/ 3:15.  
*pygmaea* /Melanopsis/ 4:5,6,9.  
*pygmaea* /Pupa/ 1:24.  
*pygmaea* /Vertigo/ 1:13,20,24,25,55; 2:22,30,55,59; 3:11,31,  
 40; 4:19,53; 5:56; 6:71; 7:44,93,98,100,101,103-106; 8:  
 13,26,36,37,39,40,43,52,65-75; 9:15,30,54; 10/11:27,34,  
 51,54,77; 12:4,64; 13:146; S/I:75,213.  
*pygmaeum* /Punctum/ 1:14,56; 2:23,30,56,60; 3:15,22,24,30,32,  
 41; 4:19,49; 5:59,61; 6:71; 7:7,44,93,99-101,103-106;  
 8:13,26,36,38,40,42,52,66,68-74,76; 9:6,15,25,30,48,53;  
 10/11:28,34,50,54,77; 12:4,33,62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:  
 99,260.  
*pyramidata* /Trochoidea/ 4:28-31,38.  
*Pyramidella* 10/11:15.

Pyramidellidae 8:90.  
 Pyramidula 1:13; 2:59; 3:30,31; 5:47,56,59; 7:105,106; 8:70,  
 75,88; 9:15; 10/11:27,34,50,52,54,56,77; 12:36; 13:146;  
 S/I:71,205.  
 Pyrene 10/11:15.  
 Pyrgophorus 12:88-92,95,97,99,100.  
 Pyrgula 4:6.  
  
 quercinus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
  
 radiata /Gundlachia/ 12:88,90-92,97,99-101.  
 radiatula /Perpolita/ 13:147.  
 Radix 1:12,36,38,41,55; 2:22; 4:51,52; 6:37; 7:59-65,67,68,  
 86; 8:22; 10/11:16,67; 12:28.  
 radula /Neritopsis/ 3:35,36.  
 ramosus /Chicoreus/ 10/11:14.  
 Ramsdenia 13:72.  
 ranojevici /Vestia/ 10/11:52.  
 Rapana 4:39-43.  
 rastellum /Tellina/ 10/11:15.  
 Rectoleacina 13:72.  
 reflexa /Chama/ 10/11:14.  
 repentina /Cochlicopa/ 12:49.  
 ressmanni /Aegopinella/ 1:15; 2:23,32; 3:48; 7:7,11-25,28,  
 103-105,107; 8:39,41,71-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,50; 10/11:  
 46,78; 12:63,64; 13:43,44,48-51,53,55,146; S/I:110,279.  
 Ressmanni /Hyalina/ 13:51.  
 reticulata /Hinia/ 9:28.  
 reticulatum /Agriolimax/ 10/11:88,91,102.  
 reticulatum /Deroceras/ 1:15; 2:18,32,60; 5:53,57; 7:104,  
 105,107; 8:14,26,39,42,47,67-72,74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,  
 51; 10/11:29,88-91,102; 12:20,21; 13:39; S/I:4,13,20,  
 28,36,123,292.  
 Retinella 13:45,51,54,72.  
 Rhytidopoma 13:72.  
 Rhytidothyra 13:72.  
 rhomboidea /Congeria/ 4:5-9,11.  
 rhomboideum /Sphaerium/ 12:107-111.  
 Rhomboidia 4:6,10.  
 rhynchaena /Lutraria/ 10/11:14.  
 ricinus /Drupa/ 10/11:14.  
 Riedelius 1:15,57; 4:61; 5:58.  
 riparius /Gyraulus/ 5:23; 10/11:76; 12:8; 13:146.  
 rivicola /Cyclos/ 6:30.  
 rivicola /Sphaerium/ 1:17; 2:24; 6:3; 7:7,99,104,107; 8:40,  
 42,69-71,77; 9:53; 10/11:24,76; 12:24; 13:145; S/I:146,  
 337.  
 rivulare /Pomatias/ 9:15; 10/11:56; S/I:47,160.  
 rivularis /Ferrissia/ 12:116.  
 rizzae /Monacha/ 4:28,29,31,32,38.  
 Rocellaria 13:25.  
 rodnae /Deroceras/ 1:16; 2:18; 9:16; 10/11:29,88,89,93,104;  
 S/I:123,292.  
 rodnae /Plathystimulus/ 10/11:88,93,104.  
 rollei /Ensis/ 12:70,71,73,74,81.  
 rolphi /Macrogastra/ 13:106.

romanicum /Deroceras/ 1:15; 2:18.  
 rositai /Iberus/ 13:9.  
 rossmaessleri /Helicigona/ 5:53,57.  
 rostrata /Trapezium/ 10/11:15.  
 rotundata /Helix/ 3:19.  
 rotundatus /Discus/ 1:14; 2:30; 3:15,18,19,23-25; 4:49; 5:  
 49; 6:71; 7:7,104,106; 8:22,26,36,39,42,66,67,73,76; 9:  
 5,15,30,51,55; 10/11:27,53,77; 12:4,64; 13:55,146,148;  
 S/I:100,262.  
 rubens /Bithynia/ 4:28,30.  
 rubida /Meritilia/ 12:94,100.  
 rubiginosa /Perforatella/ 1:16,57; 2:23,32,50,57; 3:41,48;  
 4:20; 5:47,49; 6:43,71; 7:74,93,98-105,107; 8:10,14,26,  
 36-39,42,65-74,76; 9:15,30,53; 10/11:24,29,50,54,58,64,  
 78; 12:33,64; 13:90,146; S/I:128,305.  
 rubiginosa /Pseudotrichia/ 8:98.  
 rudrata /Helix/ 3:18.  
 rudratus /Discus/ 1:14; 3:15,18,23,24; 9:6,15; 10/11:24,28,  
 34,47,53,77; 13:146,148; S/I:100,262.  
 rudis /Littorina/ 13:32.  
 rufa /Cypraeacassis/ 10/11:14.  
 rufa /Daudebardia/ 1:15,57; 2:23,32,56,60; 3:41; 4:49; 5:53,  
 57; 7:7,99-101,104,105,107; 8:13,26,39,41,53,67,72,76;  
 9:15,30,48,51; 10/11:28,35,47,53,78; 12:4,64,123; 13:  
 146; S/I:114,286.  
 rufoapicatus /Hemitrochus/ 4:46.  
 rufus /Arion/ 7:89,91; 8:99.  
 rugicollis /Bulgarica/ 9:46,65,66; 10/11:55; 13:94,97,115,  
 130,143.  
 rugicollis /Clausilia/ 13:115.  
 rugicollis /Laciniaria/ 8:99.  
 rugosa /Tellina/ 10/11:15.  
 rugosum /Vexillum/ 10/11:15.  
 Rumina 4:27-31; 7:86; 12:117; 13:72.  
 Rupestrella 4:28-30.  
 rupestris /Pyramidula/ 1:13; 2:59; 3:30,31; 5:47,56,59; 7:  
 105,106; 8:70,75,80; 9:15; 10/11:27,34,50,52,54,56,77;  
 13:146; S/I:71,205.  
 rupestris /Rupestrella/ 4:28,30.  
 rustica /Tandonia/ 10/11:88,89,96,108.  
 rusticus /Milax/ 1:15; 7:7,90,92,104,107; 9:15; S/I:115,287.  
 Ruthenica 1:14,51; 3:30,33,37,40; 4:48,52; 5:57,60; 7:102,  
 106; 9:6,16,23,40; 10/11:28,34,50,54,56,77; 12:4; 13:  
 94,98,103,119,134,146,148; S/I:88,242.  
 sacraecoronae /Gastrocopta/ 10/11:77; 12:7,9,10.  
 Sadleriana 1:12; 9:68; 10/11:76,79-85,115; 12:3,4,51-59; 13:  
 59,60,62,145; S/I:4,12,20,28,36,50,163.  
 Sagdidae 13:73,76.  
 Sagraoptis 13:73.  
 Saraphia 12:29.  
 saxatilis /Littorina/ 3:1.  
 scabra /Thiara/ 12:93-95.  
 scabriuscula /Marmorana/ 4:27,33,38.  
 scalaris /Rupestrella/ 4:30.  
 scamnata /Villosa/ 13:75.

schlechti /Clausilia/ 5:63.  
 schmakeri /Segmentina/ 6:13.  
 schmidti /Limnocardium/ 4:5,6,8,9.  
 scholtzi /Marstoniopsis/ 13:146.  
 schrammi /Biomphalaria/ 12:99,100.  
 schumecheri /Succinea/ 10/11:77; 12:7.  
 scorpius /Lambis/ 10/11:14.  
 scrobicularia 3:6.  
 secale /Pupa/ 2:17; 12:28.  
 secernenda /Helix/ 7:86.  
 sectilumen 13:73.  
 securis /Musculium/ 12:107-112,114,115.  
 Segmentina 1:13,32,33,35,36,38,41,42; 2:22,28; 3:11; 4:7;  
 6:10,11,13,70; 7:63,74,93,99,101,102,104-106; 8:36-38,  
 42,57,60,65,67,69-73,75; 9:4,30,31,53,79; 10/11:43,58,  
 60,77,115; 13:146; S/I:63,197.  
 sejuncta /Clausilia/ 13:108.  
 Semilimax 1:14; 2:23,24,36; 7:7,102-104,106; 8:40,42,65,71-  
 73,76; 9:15,53; 10/11:32,35,37,50,77; 12:; 13:146;  
 S/I:104,268.  
 semilimax /Semilimax/ 1:14; 2:23,24,36; 7:7,102-104,106;  
 8:40,42,65,71-73,76; 9:15,53; 10/11:50,77; S/I:104,  
 268.  
 Semitrochatella 13:72,77.  
 senatorius /Chlamys/ 10/11:14.  
 Septaria 12:93-95.  
 septemgyratus /Anisus/ 1:12,32,33,36,38,41,42; 2:22; 4:19,  
 57,58,60; 5:35-37,41-45; 6:45,49,50; 7:93,94,99-103,  
 106; 8:57,58,60,66,69,71,72,75; 9:4,9,10,12,50; 10/11:  
 23,53-60,64,76; 12:11-18; 13:89,146; S/I:63,189.  
 septemgyratus /Planorbis/ 6:29.  
 septemspirale /Cochlostoma/ 1:46.  
 Septifer 10/11:15.  
 sepultus /Zonitoides/ 3:8; 10/11:78; 12:7.  
 serbica /Campylaea/ 7:86.  
 serbica /Dreissena/ 4:5,6.  
 sericea /Trichia/ 3:33.  
 serotina /Gastrocopta/ 10/11:77; 12:7.  
 serratiliniiformis /Theodoxus/ 1:50.  
 Serrula 3:5.  
 setigera /Thiara/ 12:93.  
 Setipellis 13:73.  
 Siciliaria 4:27,28,30.  
 sicula /Ensis/ 12:70,71,73,74,81.  
 sculus /Oxychilus/ 4:31.  
 siliqua /Ensis/ 8:92; 12:70-73,81.  
 silvaticus /Arion/ 7:90-92; 9:15; 10/11:28,88,90,98,110;  
 S/I:4,13,20,28,36,103,265.  
 silvaticus /Carinarion/ 10/11:88,98,110.  
 simile /Sphaerium/ 12:107-112.  
 simplex /Codakia/ 10/11:14.  
 simplex /Lithophaga/ 13:12.  
 sinensis /Cerithium/ 10/11:12.  
 singleyanus /Helicodiscus/ 5:49; 8:11,13,67,72,76; 9:16;  
 10/11:77; S/I:99,262.

Siphocypraea 10/11:10.  
 Smaragdia 13:75.  
 sobrina /Polydortes/ 4:46.  
 solaria /Patula/ 3:20.  
 Solen 8:92-94; 10/11:15.  
 Solena 8:93.  
 Solenidae 8:93.  
 Soosia 10/11:78; 12:8.  
 Soosiana /Cochlodina/ 13:102.  
 soosiana /Helicella/ S/I:296,297.  
 sorella /Vitrea/ 8:45.  
 sorella /Zonites/ 8:45.  
 sparsa /Pagodulina/ 2:11.  
 Spelaediscus 1:13; 2:50; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:26-28,56;  
 12:8; S/I:81,223.  
 spelaeus /Cecilioides/ 8:99.  
 Spengleria 13:16,19,24.  
 Sphaeriastrum 1:17.  
 Sphaeriidae 10/11:17,21; 12:1,37,99,115; 13:75.  
 Sphaerium 1:17,32,33,38; 2:23,24,36; 6:3,11,70; 7:7,75,99,  
 104,107; 8:8,10,26,37,40,42,67,69-71,73,74,77; 9:4,53,  
 55; 10/11:21,24,40,42,76; 12:24,107-112; 13:90,145;  
 S/I:145,146,336,337.  
 Sphaerocardium 9:27.  
 Sphincterochila 4:27,28,31,38; 7:69,86.  
 Sphyradium 1:13,55; 2:7,8.  
 Spiraxis 13:72.  
 Spirodiscus 10/11:78; 12:7-9.  
 spirorbis /Anisus/ 1:12,33,34,36-38,41,42,55; 2:22,28,46;  
 3:39,43,47,50; 4:19,52; 5:23,43,46; 6:12,68-70; 7:44,  
 74,98-106; 8:12,22,26,37,38,40,41,57,59,65-75; 9:4,30,  
 31,50,77,80; 10/11:23,40,42,43,46,76,80,81,112; 12:4,  
 33,41,42; 13:60,146; S/I:64,189.  
 spirorbis /Helix/ 6:29.  
 spirorbis /Planorbis/ 6:37.  
 Spirula 10/11:15.  
 spirula /Spirula/ 10/11:15.  
 Spisula 8:92; 9:28.  
 splemidulus /Turbo/ 10/11:15.  
 Spondylus 7:46; 10/11:15.  
 spurca /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.  
 squamosa /Tridacna/ 10/11:15.  
 stabilis /Clausilia/ 13:111.  
 stabilis /Balea/ 13:94,97,99,111,112,128,141.  
 stabilis /Pseudalinda/ 3:29,30,33; 5:53,57; 9:44; 10/11:54,  
 56; 13:94,111; S/I:94,251.  
 stagnalis /Helix/ 6:28.  
 stagnalis /Lymnaea/ 1:12,42,55; 2:22,28,54; 3:3; 4:18,52; 5:  
 36,37; 6:2,10-12,14; 7:32,59-61,63,64,68,74,86,98-102,  
 105; 8:3-5,10,25,37-40,42,56,57,59,61-63,65-75; 9:4,  
 30,52,76,79; 10/11:24,42,43,49,58-60,76; 12:24,123;  
 13:146; S/I:57,173.  
 stagnicola 1:12,33,37,38,41,55; 2:22; 4:30; 5:36; 6:37,42;  
 7:59,63,64,68; 10/11:16; 12:28.  
 stagnorum /Hydrobia/ 2:49; 6:40; 10/11:58,60.  
 Steatocoptis 13:73.  
 steeriae /Murex/ 7:46.

steindachneri /Caladacna/ 4:5,6,8.  
 Stenomelania 12:93-95.  
 Stenothyridae 12:95.  
 Sterkia 13:73.  
 sterri /Pupilla/ 3:31; 8:99; 10/11:77; 12:8; S/I:80,223.  
 stolidia /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 straminicollis /Alopius/ 13:94,96,98,115,131.  
 strauchianus /Anisus/ 7:9; 10/11:76; 12:3.  
 Steptaxidae 13:73.  
 striata /Helicopsis/ 1:16,42,57; 2:23,32,47-49; 4:14,51,52;  
 6:40; 7:74,98,99,102-105,107; 8:16,26,36,42,66-68,73,  
 74,76; 9:15,52; 10/11:53,62-64,73; 12:24,33,64; 13:33,  
 146; S/I:126,300.  
 striatinum /Sphaerium/ 12:107-112.  
 striatus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 strigella /Euomphalia/ 1:16,57; 2:32,57,60; 3:30,33,41,49;  
 4:20,49; 5:49,57,60; 6:13,32; 7:7,8,74,93,98-101,103,  
 104,107; 8:14,22,36,37,39,42,49,53,65,66,68,70-74,77;  
 9:4,6,15,30,31,52; 10/11:29,47,52,53,55,73; 12:33,64;  
 13:79,80,83,85,87,146; S/I:134,314.  
 Strigilecula 1:14; 5:57; 13:94,113,114.  
 Strigileuca 3:30,32.  
 striolata /Trichia/ 1:16; 7:86,87; 8:40,43; 9:16; 10/11:78;  
 S/I:132,312.  
 strobili /Truncatellina/ 8:99.  
 Strobilops 13:73.  
 Strombidae 10/11:22.  
 Strombus 10/11:15.  
 sturany /Deroceras/ 1:15; 2:18; 7:90,92; 8:14,26,67-69,76;  
 9:15,51; 10/11:88,90,101; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,121,290,  
 291.  
 sturanyi /Vitrea/ 8:99,100.  
 sturi /Melanopsis/ 4:6,9.  
 styriaca /Arianta/ 7:86.  
 styriaca /Trichia/ 7:12-24,26,30.  
 Suavitas 13:73.  
 subarcuata /Ensis/ 12:70,71,73,81.  
 subfuscus /Arion/ 1:14,46; 2:30,53; 3:50,51; 4:49; 5:57; 7:  
 100,105,106; 8:26,52,71,76; 9:15,50; 10/11:28,88,96,  
 109; 12:64; S/I:103,265.  
 subfuscus /Mesarion/ 10/11:88,96,109.  
 subglobosa /Congeria/ 4:5-7.  
 subrimata /Vitrea/ 1:15; 2:23,24; 4:27,31,49; 5:53,57,60,61;  
 7:7,105,107; 8:36,39,40,43,45,46,67,70,72,74,76,100;  
 9:16,54; 10/11:23,78; 12:62-64; 13:55,146; S/I:107,272.  
 substriata /Vertigo/ 1:20,26; 3:31; 7:43,44,100,106; 8:11,  
 13,69,75; 9:15,47,48; 10/11:77.  
 subtecta /Trichia/ 7:12-24,26,30.  
 subtruncata /Spisula/ 9:28.  
 subtruncatum /Pisidium/ 1:17,34,38; 6:30; 8:10,66,73,74,77;  
 9:53; 10/11:76; S/I:151,339.  
 Subulina 13:72,76.  
 Subulinidae 13:73.  
 subvitrea /Vitrea/ 8:46.  
 Succinea 1:14,42,56; 2:22,23,30,47,49,56; 3:40,47-50; 4:3,

7,19,29,31,51,52; 5:47,57; 6:32,71; 7:7,74,93,94,98-  
 106; 8:2,5,10,13,16,26,36-40,42,52,55,57,65-74,76,102;  
 9:4,15,16,30,31,53,54,73,78; 10/11:24,28,50,54,77; 12:  
 4,7,21,24,26,27,33,64; 13:72,75,90,146; S/I:96,97,252,  
 253,256.  
*succinea* /*Neritilia*/ 12:88-91,94,96,97,100.  
*Succineidae* 3:49; 10/11:118; 12:37; 13:72.  
*Succinella* 1:14,56.  
*sujfunensis* /*Helicorbis*/ 6:11.  
*sulcata* /*Pyramidella*/ 10/11:15.  
*sulcatum* /*Pomatias*/ 4:28,30.  
*sulcosa* /*Tapes*/ 10/11:15.  
*sulfurosa* /*Helix*/ 13:69.  
*sulphurosa* /*Polymita*/ 13:71.  
*Sunetta* 10/11:15.  
*supinum* /*Pisidium*/ 1:17; 6:30; 8:67,73,77; 10/11:76; 13:145;  
 S/I:152,339.  
*surinamensis* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:7-10.  
*surinamensis* /*Propustularia*/ 10/11:10.  
*sylvaticus* /*Limax*/ 3:50,51.  
*Syncera* 12:95; 13:75.  
*syracusana* /*Muticaria*/ 4:28-30,38.  
  
*Szépi* /*Retinella*/ 13:51.  
*szepii* /*Aegopinella*/ 13:51.  
*szepii* /*Polita*/ 13:51.  
*szontaghi* /*Melanoides*/ 4:53-55.  
*sztolcmani* /*Helicigona*/ 10/11:52.  
  
*Taheitia* 13:72.  
*talpa* /*Cypraea*/ 10/11:14.  
*Tanalia* 12:93,95.  
*Tandonia* 10/11:88-90,96,108,109; 13:39.  
*Tapes* 10/11:15.  
*Tarabakataja* 8:97.  
*Tarebia* 12:94.  
*tataensis* /*Belgrandia*/ 10/11:76; 12:7,9,10.  
*Tectarius* 13:74.  
*Tectus* 10/11:15.  
*tehuelcha* /*Solen*/ 8:93.  
*Tellina* 3:5; 6:30; 8:92; 10/11:15; 13:27-32.  
*Tellinidae* 13:32.  
*tenellus* /*Limax*/ 1:15; 3:50,51; 7:101,107; 8:14,66,69,76;  
 9:15,52; 10/11:29; S/I:119,289.  
*tenellus* /*Malacolimax*/ 10/11:88,90,93,105.  
*Teneria* 13:73.  
*tentaculata* /*Bithynia*/ 1:12,32-34,36,38,41,42; 2:20,28,49,  
 54; 4:18,51-53; 5:21-23,25,36,37,47; 6:10,13,14,39,41,  
 43,70; 7:31,32,59,60,63-65,67,68,74,98-105; 8:10,12,  
 22,25,37-40,41,56-58,65-70,72-75; 9:4,30,31,51,76,78,  
 79; 10/11:23,42,43,46,57-60,64,65,76; 12:23; 13:89,91,  
 145; S/I:50,163.  
*tentaculata* /*Helix*/ 6:28.  
*tenuilabris* /*Vallonia*/ 6:71; 10/11:32,34,37,77; 12:7.  
*tenuilineatum* /*Pisidium*/ 1:17; 6:30; 9:30,53; 10/11:123;  
 S/I:152,339.

tenuis /Alopius/ 3:32; 10/11:55.  
 tenuis /Cynaulus/ 4:5,7.  
 tenuis /Tellina/ 13:27,32.  
 Tenuistemma 13:73.  
 Terebra 10/11:15.  
 Terebralia 10/11:15; 12:95.  
 Teredina 13:15.  
 Teredinidae 13:11,14,15,20,22-25.  
 Teredo 13:14,15,24,25.  
 tesellata /Tonna/ 7:46.  
 tessellate /Nerita/ 12:88,90,91,94,96,97,99.  
 tessulatus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 Testacella 9:71.  
 Tetrentodon 13:73,74.  
 textile /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 textilina /Oliva/ 10/11:15.  
 textilis /Nerita/ 10/11:14.  
 Thais 10/11:15.  
 Thatcheria 7:46.  
 Thebe 4:27-29,32,33,38; 7:86.  
 Theodoxus 1:11,42,50; 2:20,25,28,48; 4:6,8,52; 6:36,41,43;  
 7:99,100,102-105; 8:22,38,40,43,66,67,69,73,75; 9:54,  
 73; 10/11:24,58,61,63,64,76; 12:4,24,26,27,123; 13:75,  
 89-91,145; S/I:42,43,154,155.  
 thessalonica /Bulgarica/ 10/11:51.  
 Thiara 12:93-95.  
 Thiaridae 12:92-95.  
 thomasiana /Rapana/ 4:39,40,42,43.  
 Thysanophora 13:73.  
 Tibia 10/11:15.  
 tigrina /Oliva/ 10/11:15.  
 tigris /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.  
 Tomelasmus 13:73.  
 Tomostele 13:73.  
 Tonna 7:46; 10/11:15.  
 Tornatina 8:89.  
 Torrecoptis 4:46; 13:73.  
 Torrella 13:72.  
 torulosa /Melanoides/ 12:93,94.  
 torulosa /Stenomelania/ 12:93,94.  
 Tralia 13:72.  
 translucidus /Ortizius/ 7:95,96.  
 translucidus /Oxychilus/ 7:95,96; 8:26,27,33,34,67,76.  
 transsilvanica /Acicula/ 5:59-61.  
 transsilvanica /Clausilia/ 13:101.  
 transsylvanica /Cochlodina/ 3:32.  
 transsylvanica /Hygromia/ 1:16,57; 3:30,33,41; 4:57; 5:49,  
 60; 6:32; 8:14,69,77; 9:15,23; 10/11:29,48,78; S/I:  
 130,311.  
 transsylvanica /Paladilhia/ 3:29,31.  
 transsylvanica /Ruthenica/ 3:33.  
 transsylvanica /Vitrea/ 3:32; 5:60; 10/11:56; S/I:107,272.  
 transversalis /Theodoxus/ 1:11,42; 2:28; 7:99,100,102,104,  
 105; 8:38,43,67,75; 10/11:24,58,61,76; 12:24; 13:145;  
 S/I:42,154.  
 transversum /Musculium/ 12:110,111.



Trapezium 10/11:15.  
 trapezium /Pleuroploca/ 10/11:15.  
 Triangularia 4:6,10.  
 triangularis /Congeria/ 4:6; 8:17-19.  
 triaria /Spelaeodiscus/ 1:13; 3:31,32; 9:15; 10/11:26,28;  
 12:8; S/I:81,223.  
 triarius /Spelaeodiscus/ 10/11:56.  
 Trichia 1:16,46,57; 2:23,24,32,34-36,57,60; 3:30,33,37,41;  
 4:20; 5:47,50,53,57,60; 6:2,31,32,71; 7:7,11-24,26,29,  
 30,37,38,42,74,86,87,93,98-105,107; 8:11,14,26,38-40,  
 43,53,65-74,77,99; 9:6,15,16,30,31,54,55; 10/11:24,26,  
 29,35,50,54,56,78; 12:20,24,33,63,64,123; 13:90,146;  
 S/I:131-134,312,314.  
 Trichotropidae 10/11:86.  
 Tridacna 8:21; 10/11:15.  
 tridens /Chondrule/ 1:13,42,56; 2:22,30,47,48,55; 3:32,40;  
 4:13,19,52,62; 5:56,62; 6:37,41,71; 7:6,7,47,50,54-56,  
 74,94,98-106; 8:13,16,22,26,37,40,41,52,65-74,76,88;  
 9:16,30,31,51; 10/11:23,28,34,46,51,52,55,58,62,77,125,  
 126,129,131-134; 12:18,24,33,62; 13:146; S/I:84,231.  
 tridentata /Papaphie/ 12:29.  
 tridentatum /Garychium/ 1:12,55; 2:22,28,54; 3:31,39; 4:48;  
 5:59; 6:32; 7:7,44,101,103,105; 8:12,25,36,39,41,52,66,  
 67,69,71-75; 9:6,16,30,48,51; 10/11:27,46,52,76; 12:29,  
 33,63,64; 13:55,146; S/I:56,170.  
 Trilamellaxis 13:73.  
 trinodis /Spelaeodiscus/ 3:31,32.  
 triplicata /Pupilla/ 1:13; 2:22,30,55,59; 3:32; 4:13,52; 5:  
 52,56; 7:99,101,104,106; 8:36,42,74,76; 9:15,30,53;  
 10/11:28,32,34,54,56,77; 12:33; 13:146; S/I:80,222.  
 tristis /Puperita/ 12:88,90,91,94,96,97,100.  
 tritonis /Charonia/ 10/11:14.  
 trivolvus /Helisoma/ 7:35,36,101,106; 8:67,75.  
 trivolvus /Planorbis/ 7:35.  
 trizona /Helicigona/ 9:3; 10/11:52.  
 Trochidae 12:91.  
 Trochoidea 4:28-31,38; 8:82; 12:117.  
 trochoides /Trochoidea/ 4:28,31.  
 Trochus 10/11:15.  
 Troschelviana 13:72,77.  
 Troschelvindex 13:72.  
 truncata /Lambis/ 10/11:14.  
 truncata /Mya/ 3:5,6.  
 Truncatella 13:72,75.  
 Truncatellidae 13:70,72.  
 Truncatellina 1:13,42,55; 2:22,30,54,59; 3:29-31,39; 4:13,  
 19,48; 5:49,56,59; 6:71; 7:7,93,94,98-106; 8:13,26,36-  
 38,40,43,52,65-75,99; 9:15,16,25,30,31,48,54; 10/11:  
 24,27,34,50,54,77; 12:3-6,8,31,33,34,64; 13:146; S/I:  
 72,73,206,208,209.  
 truncatula /Galba/ 1:33,37,38,41; 2:22; 6:70; 7:68.  
 truncatula /Lymnaea/ 1:12,42,55; 2:28,54; 3:11,39; 4:18,48;  
 5:48; 6:11,13; 7:33,44,74,93,98,100-105; 8:12,25,36-40,  
 42,52,56,61,66-75; 9:30,31,52; 10/11:16,42,43,49,52,  
 76; 12:4,24,64; 13:146-148; S/I:58,176.

truncatulum /Buccinum/ 6:28.  
 truncatus /Bulinus/ 13:63,67,68.  
 truncatus /Solen/ 8:93.  
 trunculus /Donax/ 3:5; 9:27.  
 tuberculata /Melania/ 4:53,54; 6:12.  
 tuberculata /Melanoides/ 2:17,18; 3:8; 4:15,16,51-56; 5:71-73; 10/11:74,76; 12:8,90,92,93,96,100; S/I:54,168.  
 tuberculata /Merita/ 6:28.  
 tuberosa /Oliva/ 10/11:14.  
 Tudorina 13:72.  
 tulipa /Modiolus/ 10/11:14.  
 tumida /Macrogastera/ 10/11:53; 13:106.  
 tumidus /Unio/ 1:8,17; 2:23,32; 5:8; 6:29; 7:75,77-80,99,107; 8:22,23,38,40,43,57,65,70-72,75,77; 9:4,54; 10/11:42,76; 12:43-45,47,48; 13:90,145; S/I:142,332.  
 turbinellus /Vasum/ 10/11:15.  
 Turbo 6:28; 10/11:15; 13:102,110,111.  
 turcicum /Agriolimax/ 10/11:88,92,103.  
 turcicum /Deroceras/ 10/11:88,89,92,100,103.  
 turgida /Clausilia/ 13:112.  
 turgida /Laciniaria/ 9:5,6.  
 turgida /Nucula/ 13:32.  
 turgida /Pseudalinda/ 1:14; 4:49; 5:53,54,57.  
 turgida /Vestia/ 7:100,102,106; 9:16,44; 10/11:26-28,51,54,56,77; 13:94,97,112,129,142; S/I:95,251.  
 turricula /Lymnaea/ 6:13; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,176.  
 turricula /Stagnicola/ 1:38.  
 turriculetum /Cochlostoma/ 4:27,28,30.  
 Turritella 6:51,53,54.  
  
 Ugama 8:97.  
 umbrosa /Perforatella/ 1:16; 2:23,24,32; 7:93,102,103,107; 8:37-40,42,66,71,73,74,77; 9:4,16,53; 10/11:50,78; S/I:129,310.  
 umbrosa /Urticicola/ 8:98.  
 undata /Merita/ 10/11:14.  
 undata /Thais/ 10/11:15.  
 undatum /Buccinum/ 9:28.  
 undosus /Cantharus/ 10/11:12.  
 undulata /Clausilia/ 13:102.  
 undulata /Graciliaria/ 10/11:55; 13:93,94,96,99,102,119,134.  
 unguilacaprae /Congeria/ 2:35; 4:5-9,11; 8:17-19.  
 Uncinicoptis 13:73.  
 unidentata /Trichia/ 1:16,57; 2:36,59,60; 3:37,41; 5:47,53,57; 6:32; 7:12-24,26,30,98,99,107; 8:14,40,43,67,77; 9:16; 10/11:29,35,50,54,78; 12:123; 13:146; S/I:131,312.  
 unifasciata /Candidula/ 1:16; 6:13; S/I:125,296.  
 Unio 1:8,17; 2:23,32,34,58; 4:4; 5:8; 6:29; 7:75,77-80,98,99,103,107; 8:5,8,17-19,21-23,26,37,38,40,43,57,65,67,69-73,75,77; 9:4,30,31,54,74,80; 10/11:24,42,50,76; 12:43-48; 13:90,145; S/I:142,143,331-333.  
 Unionidae 7:77,80,81; 8:8; 10/11:16; 12:43,48; 13:75.  
 Urocoptidae 13:35,73,74,76,77.  
 Urticicola 1:16; 8:98.  
 ussuriensis /Viviparus/ 6:12.  
 Ustronia 13:72,77.

Vittina 12:94.  
 vaginiferus /Brechites/ 13:21,22.  
 valentiana /Lehmannia/ 2:17,18; S/I:120,290.  
 vallei /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.  
 Vallonia 1:13,43,55; 2:22,30,46,47,49,55,59; 3:12,30,32,40;  
 4:13,19,48,52,62; 5:23,49,56,59; 6:32,39,40,71; 7:7,  
 74,93,94,98,100-106; 8:13,22,26,36-40,43,46,52,65-74,  
 76,85; 9:15,25,30,31,48,54; 10/11:24,28,32,34,37,50-52,  
 54,56,58,60,62,77,119; 12:3-8,24,31,33,34,64; 13:146,  
 147; S/I:4,13,20,28,36,83,224,227.  
 Valloniidae 10/11:119.  
 Valvata: 1:11,32-35,37,38,41,42,55; 2:20,28,48,54; 4:6,51-  
 53; 5:21-23,36,37,47; 6:11,14,27,28,40,41,70; 7:59-61,  
 63-65,67,68,74,98-102,104,105; 8:10,22,25,37-40,43,56,  
 58,66-69,71-75; 9:4,30,31,54,55,78; 10/11:16,24,40,42,  
 43,57,58,62-65,76; 12:24; 13:89,91,145,148; S/I:45,46,  
 158-160.  
 Valvatidae 2:37,42,43; 12:41,42; 13:91.  
 varia /Chlamys/ 9:27.  
 variabile /Pisidium/ 12:107-112.  
 varians /Clausilia/ 13:103.  
 varians /Pseudofusulus/ 13:93,94,96,103,119,135.  
 Varicella 4:46; 13:72.  
 variegata /Cardita/ 10/11:12.  
 variegata /Neritina/ 12:94.  
 variegata /Phasianella/ 10/11:15.  
 variegata /Vittina/ 12:94.  
 Vasum 10/11:15.  
 vectensis /Unio/ 9:74.  
 venerabilis /Nastus/ 10/11:56,77; 12:8.  
 venosa /Purpura/ 4:40.  
 venosa /Rapana/ 4:40-42.  
 ventricosa /Arca/ 10/11:12.  
 ventricosa /Bithynia/ 7:33.  
 ventricosa /Iphigena/ 1:14,46,56; 2:22,24; 3:37,40; 4:49;  
 5:52,57; 6:32; 7:11-25,29.  
 ventricosa /Lymnaea/ 6:11; 7:33.  
 ventricosa /Macrogastera/ 7:7,98,100,103,104,106; 8:13,52,67,  
 69,76; 9:15,40,52; 10/11:26,28,49,53,77; 12:63,64; 13:  
 55,94,98,104,119,135,146; S/I:89,242.  
 ventricosa /Paludina/ 7:33.  
 ventricosa /Pupa/ 13:104.  
 Venus 8:21,92.  
 venus /Turritella/ 6:51,53,54.  
 venusta /Helix/ 13:69.  
 venusta /Polymita/ 13:71.  
 vermiculata /Eobania/ 4:27-30,33; 7:86; 8:9,10,74,77; 12:  
 117.  
 vermiformis /Boettgerilla/ 8:48.  
 Veronicella 13:70,73,76.  
 Veronicellidae 13:73.  
 versicolor /Polymita/ 4:46.  
 vertesi /Helicigona/ 10/11:78; 12:7,9,10.  
 verticillus /Aegopis/ 1:15,43,46; 2,23,24,32,34; 7:7,86,103,  
 104,107; 8:39,41; 9:15,50; 10/11:46,78; 12:63,64; 13:  
 55,146; S/I:109,275.

Vertiginidae 1:19; 10/11:119.  
 Vertigo 1:13,19-22,24-26,55; 2:22,30,54,55,59; 3:11,31,39,  
 40; 4:19,48,53; 5:48,49,56,59,61; 6:32,71; 7:43-45,93,  
 98-101,103-106; 8:11,13,26,27,36,37,40,43,52,65-76; 9:  
 5,6,15,16,30,31,47,48,54; 10/11:26,27,34,51,54,77; 12:  
 4,7,8,40,63,64; 13:73,76,146; S/I:73-76,210-214.  
 Vertilla 1:13,20.  
 Vestia 1:14; 7:100,102,106; 9:16,44; 10/11:26-28,51,52,54,  
 77; 13:94,97,112,128,129,141,142,148; S/I:95,251,252.  
 vetusta /Bulgarica/ 1:14; 3:33; 5:60; 9:4,15,30,31,45,46,  
 51; 10/11:28,55; 13:94,97,111,113,114,129,142,146;  
 S/I:4,13,20,28,36,94,251.  
 vetusta /Clausilia/ 13:113.  
 vetusta /Laciniaria/ 2:22.  
 vetusta /Strigilecula/ 13:94,113.  
 Vexillum 10/11:15.  
 vexillum /Atrina/ 10/11:12.  
 vexillum /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 Viana 13:70,72,77.  
 vibex /Phalium/ 10/11:15.  
 vicina /Perforatella/ 1:16; 3:49; 4:49; 5:47; 8:22,21,77;  
 9:16; 10/11:29,50,54,56,78; 13:146; S/I:129,310.  
 Vidovicia 7:86.  
 Villosa 13:75.  
 vindobonensis /Cepaea/ 1:16,42,57; 2:23,32,47,48,57,60; 3:  
 33,41,49,50; 4:14,50,62; 5:58,60,62; 6:36,38,42; 7:7,  
 8,74,86,93,98-104,107; 8:14-16,22,26,28,36-41,44,53,  
 65-76,77,98; 9:3,4,15,30,31,51; 10/11:23,29,46,51,52,  
 55,78; 12:20,21,24,31,33,34,63,64,123; 13:146; S/I:  
 138,320.  
 violacescens /Glycymeris/ 9:27.  
 violaceus /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 virgata /Cernuella/ 4:27-31,38; 7:86; 12:117.  
 virgata /papillifera/ 4:27-30,38.  
 virgata /Tellina/ 10/11:15.  
 virginea /Neritina/ 12:90,91,94-97,99.  
 virginea /Vitta/ 12:94,95,99.  
 virgo /Conus/ 10/11:14.  
 viridana /Pseudalinda/ 10/11:56.  
 viridans /Eupera/ 12:99,100.  
 Vitrea 1:15,56; 2:23,24,32,56,60; 3:30,32,41; 4:27,31,49,  
 52; 5:49,53,57,58,60,61; 6:32,71; 7:7,43,44,99,100,  
 102-105,107; 8:13,36,39,40,43,45,46,53,66,67,69-74,76,  
 99,100; 9:4,6,15,16,25,30,31,54; 10/11:24,28,35,51,54,  
 56,78; 12:4,27,34,36,62-64; 13:55,146,147; S/I:106-  
 108,271-273.  
 Vitrina 1:14,42,56; 2:23,30,56,60; 3:30,32,41,50,51; 4:14,  
 19,49; 5:53,57,59; 6:32; 7:44,74,93,94,99-106; 8:13,  
 26,28,36,38-40,43,52,65-74,76; 9:15,30,54; 10/11:28,  
 35,51,54,56,77; 12:4,8,24,31,34,64; 13:146; S/I:104,  
 265.  
 Vitrinidae 10/11:116,118.  
 Vitta 12:94,95,99.  
 vittatus /Donax/ 9:27.  
 vittatus /Liguus/ 13:73.  
 vittellus /Cypraea/ 10/11:14.

Vittina 12:95.  
 Vivipara 6:27; 9:74.  
 Viviparidae 5:27; 7:6; 13:75.  
 Viviperus 1:11,33,34,36,38,41,42; 2:20,28,54; 4:18,52; 5:  
 27,29-33; 6:11,12,36,37; 7:59,60,63-65,68,74,98-103,  
 105; 8:2,10,25,37-40,43,56,60,65-75; 9:3,4,30,31,54,  
 55,58,78-80; 10/11:24,42,43,51,58,60,61,63,76; 12:7,  
 10,24,40; 13:33,76,89,90,145; S/I:44,155,157.  
 viviparus /Viviparus/ 1:33; 13:89,90.  
 vladica /Helix/ 7:86.  
 Volegalea 7:46.  
 Volutidae 10/11:22.  
 Volvidens 13:73.  
 vortex /Anisus/ 1:12,34,38,42; 2:28; 4:19; 6:14; 7:59,60,  
 63,64,68,74,98-103,105,106; 8:10,26,37-40,41,57,59,60,  
 63,65,67-70,72-75; 9:9,11,12,30,50; 10/11:23,42,58,63,  
 76; 12:18,41; 13:89,146; S/I:64,192.  
 vortex /Helix/ 6:29.  
 vorticulus /Anisus/ 1:12,37,38,41; 2:22; 4:52; 5:42,48; 7:  
 68,100,103,104,106; 8:9,10,38-41,67,69,73-75; 9:50;  
 10/11:40,42,43,76; 12:42; 13:146; S/I:65,192.  
 vorticulus /Planorbis/ 6:29.  
 vrazatica /Laciniaria/ 10/11:52.  
 vulgaris /Pinctada/ 10/11:15.  
 vulgata /Patella/ 9:28.  
 vulpeculum /Vexillum/ 10/11:15.  
  
 waltoniensis /Ensis/ 12:70-72,74,81.  
 wardiana /Volegalea/ 7:46.  
 Watsonula 6:29.  
 wauteri /Ferrissia/ 1:12.  
 wautieri /Ferrissia/ 7:101,102,106; 8:26,67-69,71,75; 9:30,  
 52; 10/11:112; S/I:69,199.  
 wautieri /Watsonula/ 6:29.  
 westerlundi /Cochlostoma/ 4:28-30.  
 Wrightudora 13:72.  
  
 Xenopoma 13:72.  
 Xenopomoides 13:72.  
 Xerolauta 4:31.  
 Xerophila 4:31.  
 Xerotricha 4:31.  
 Xylophaga 13:25.  
 Xylophaginae 13:15.  
  
 Zachrysia 13:73,74,76,77.  
 zagabiense /Limnocardium/ 4:4,8,9.  
 zebra /Cypraea/ 10/11:8.  
 Zebrina 1:13,49,56; 2:30,56,60; 3:7,40; 4:14; 5:53,56; 7:74,  
 86,98-106; 8:39,43,52,65-68,70,72,74,76; 9:15,25,30,55;  
 10/11:28,51; 12:34; 13:146; S/I:86,237.  
 zieglerei /Merilla/ 13:93,94,96,98,99,115,130.  
 zilchi /Vitrea/ 8:46.  
 Zonites 8:45.  
 Zonitidae 3:49; 4:27,61; 5:58; 7:95,96; 8:27,34,46,51,88,  
 100; 9:26; 10/11:35; 12:36; 13:43,54,72.

Zonitinae 4:23; 5:58; 7:27; 13:43,54.  
Zonitoides 1:15,56; 2:23,30,48,56; 3:8,12,41; 4:20,49,52;  
5:53,57; 7:44,74,93-95,8-105,107; 8:10,13,22,26,27,37-  
40,43,53,65-74,76; 9:4,15,30,31,55; 10/11:24,28,51,54,  
56,78; 12:7,24,34,63,64; 13:72,90,146; S/I:105,106,  
268,271.

zsigmondyi /Viviparus/ 10/11:76; 12:7,10.

## 6. Szerzőnévjegyzék

Abbott, R.T. 8:98; 10/11:7,8,10,86.  
Ábrahám, A. 12:50.  
Abraszewska-Kowalczyk, A. 10/11:5.  
Abuladze, K.I. 6:15.  
Ács, E. 8:68.  
Ádám, L. 5:20,26; 8:71; 10/11:93,95,98,99.  
Adams, A. 13:41.  
Adams, Ch.B. 13:69.  
Adams, H. 13:41.  
Adeiounmi, C.O. 13:68. /ld. Adewonmi, C.O. 13:63./  
Adewonmi, C.O. 13:63. /ld. Adeiounmi, C.O. 13:68./  
Adorján, ... 8:67.  
Agassiz, J.-L.-R. 10/11:113.  
Agócsy, P. 1:43; 10/11:91,93-99; 13:94,102,144.  
Aguayo, C.G. 10/11:7,8,10; 13:69,76,77.  
Aichinger, E. 5:70; 6:66; 7:27.  
Akramovszkij, N.N. 8:98.  
Albers, J.Ch. 10/11:113; 13:41.  
Aldrich, T.H. 10/11:113.  
Alexandrowicz, S.W. 13:147,149.  
Aller, R.C. 13:16,25.  
Almási, E. 10/11:5.  
Alonso, M.R. 13:1,9,10.  
Altena, C.O. van Regteren 4:41; 10/11:114.  
Alzona, C. 4:33.  
Amin, M.A. 13:63,68.  
Ancey, C.-M.-F. 9:33.  
Andó, K. 1:40.  
André, J. 13:39,40.  
Andrikovics, S. 10/11:39.  
Andrusov, N.I. 4:10,11.  
Anker, A. 10/11:73.  
Ansel, A.D. 13:15,25,27,31,32.  
Ant, H. 9:13,22; 10/11:25-27,30; 13:83,88.  
Antal, A. 9:76,80.  
Antal, G. 2:53; 4:47.  
Apley, M.L. 12:115.  
Aradas, A. 4:32.  
Arango y Molina, R. 10/11:7; 13:69,76.  
Arany, S. 6:67,72.  
Arrecgross, J. 8:89.  
Asztalos, I. 7:67.

B.Ádám,G. S/I:8,16,24,32,40.  
 Bába,K. 1:8,31,40; 2:1,2,7,26; 3:1,3,15,27,47; 5:1,44,51,  
 55,58,61; 6:2; 7:5,6,67,109; 8:1,2; 9:1,2,13,14,16,17,  
 22,68,69; 10/11:3-6,25,30,96; 12:49,50,62,63,67,68;  
 13:41,43,78,79,81,88,92,93; S/I:III.3,8,12,16,19,24,  
 27,32,35,39.  
 Bába,K./ifj./ 5:1.  
 Babós,I. 13:79,80,88.  
 Babos,M. 10/11:97-99.  
 Bachmayer,F. 8:17,20.  
 Bachseitz,H. 3:5.  
 Backhuys,W. 3:2; 8:100.  
 Bacsák,G. 1:8.  
 Bakalár,S-né 10/11:43.  
 Baker,H.B. 13:76.  
 Balázs,E. 12:43,48.  
 Báldi,T. 6:51,52,54.  
 Balikó,A. 10/11:98.  
 Balogh,A. 6:73.  
 Balogh,J. 8:58,64; 9:75,80; 10/11:25,30,39; 12:68.  
 Balogh,K. 5:9,15; 12:3,6.  
 Balogh,M. 10/11:43.  
 Bancsi,M./=Bancsiné,Tóth M./ 8:1; 10/11:3,5; S/I:3,8,12,  
 16,19,24,27,32,36,40.  
 Ban Ez,E.A. 13:68.  
 Banner,J. 5:6.  
 Bannister,W.H. 13:25.  
 Baranyai,I. 4:3,12.  
 Barash,A. 4:41.  
 Baráth,Z. 13:88.  
 Barcza,I. 13:41.  
 Bárd,M-né 10/11:11,15.  
 Barnett,P.R.O. 13:32.  
 Barta,I. 12:48.  
 Bartal,A. 12:27.  
 Bartha,A. 8:1,2,27,65; 9:3; 10/11:5,94.  
 Bartha,F. 1:49,51; 4:3-5,7,10,11,58,60; 7:9,10.  
 Barthel,K.W. 13:12,25.  
 Bartók,B. 9:27,28.  
 Bartók,B./ifj./ 9:27.  
 Bartolomé,J.M.F.de 13:1,9.  
 Bartsch,P. 13:35,38,69,77.  
 Bayne,B.L. 13:27,30,32.  
 Bayne,C.J. 13:32.  
 Beamish,R.J. 12:103,115.  
 Beau,M. 10/11:8,10.  
 Beck,R.H. 12:104,115.  
 Békési,L-né 13:43.  
 Beldie,A.D. 3:34.  
 Bellardi,L. 8:45.  
 Bene,F. 12:26.  
 Benedeczky,I. 6:2.  
 Benjamin,M.E. 12:115.  
 Berényi,J. 8:2.  
 Béres,... 8:70.  
 Berg,C.O. 7:36.

Bermudez y Hernández, P.J. 13:69.  
 Berner, L. 6:73,74; 13:90,91.  
 Bertrand, M. 13:5,9.  
 Bieliz, E.A. 9:24.  
 Biguet, F. 10/11:119.  
 Binder, E. 2:42,43.  
 Binder, H. 8:17,20.  
 Binney, W.G. 10/11:121.  
 Bischof, I. 2:34.  
 Blanc, H. 9:36.  
 Bland, Th. 10/11:121; 12:35; 13:35.  
 Blas, B.L. 13:68.  
 Bodó, S. 9:68.  
 Bodoy, A. 13:32.  
 Boeckel, W. 13:43,54.  
 Boeters, H.D. 13:92.  
 Boettger, C.R. 13:1,10.  
 Boettger, O. 12:117,122; 13:35-38.  
 Bogdán, E. 9:80.  
 Boggild, O.B. 7:77,81; 8:8.  
 Bognár, F. 8:1; 9:61,64.  
 Bogsch, L. 5:9,15; 7:56.  
 Bollinger, G. 10/11:121; 12:39.  
 Bondeson, P. 6:74.  
 Borhidi, A. 9:17,22.  
 Boris, ... 8:70.  
 Born, I.E. von 13:69.  
 Borro, P. 10/11:10.  
 Boss, K.J. 13:11,25,69,76,77.  
 Botka, J. 9:3; 10/11:3,5; 13:43,78,93.  
 Botosaneanu, L. 2:43.  
 Bourguignat, J.-R. 3:13,14; 8:83,97; 9:33,34; 10/11:122.  
 Brabenec, J. 7:67.  
 Braga, J.C. 13:5,10.  
 Brancsik, K. 1:4.  
 Brand, A.R. 13:27,30,32.  
 Brauer, A. 12:46,48.  
 Brohmer, P. 5:26,58; 7:88; 13:42,144.  
 Bromley, R.G. 13:12,16,25.  
 Brusina, S. 2:37,43.  
 Bucquoy, E. 8:92,95.  
 Büdel, J. 9:14,22.  
 Buhalla, ... 8:71.  
 Bujpál, P. 9:3; 10/11:3; 13:78.  
 Bulla, B. 5:26.  
 Burch, R.D. 7:110.  
 Buresch, I. 9:82.  
 Burján, A. 8:1,65; 9:3.  
 Burky, A.J. 12:109,115,116; 13:28,32.  
 Burla, H. 9:75,80.  
 Butot, L.J.M. 6:75; 8:96.  
 Büttner, K. 9:33.  
 Bytienski-Salz, H. 7:70.



Calcara, P. 12:122.  
 Calow, P. 13:27, 32.  
 Cameron, R.A.D. 9:68; 12:49, 68, 124; 13:41, 58, 144.  
 Campbell, A.C. 8:101.  
 Carefoot, T.C. 13:32.  
 Carter, J.G. 13:16, 22, 23, 25.  
 Catalano, D.M. 12:115.  
 Cepická, A. 8:89.  
 Cesari, P. 4:12.  
 Charpentier, J. de 8:81; 10/11:119.  
 Chmnitz, J.H. 8:81, 91, 95; 10/11:10.  
 Chen-Yan 13:63, 68.  
 Chevallier, H. 9:13, 22.  
 Chukchin, V.D. 4:39, 42.  
 Clarke, A.H. 10/11:16.  
 Claus, C. 7:81.  
 Clench, W.J. 13:69, 77.  
 Clessin, S. 5:63; 7:37, 38, 42, 88; 8:82; 10/11:121; 13:37, 41,  
 51, 54.  
 Cobos, A. 13:1, 7, 10.  
 Colbeau, J.-A.-J. 9:34.  
 Combes, C. 12:98, 102.  
 Conci, C. 3:2.  
 Conroy, N. 12:103, 115.  
 Coomans, H.E. 4:40; 10/11:8, 10.  
 Croizat, L. 12:101.  
 Crosse, A.H. 4:40; 10/11:8, 10; 13:77.  
 Crosse, H. 10/11:8, 10; 13:77.  
 Cs. Sebestyén, K. 5:6.  
 Csák, ... 7:98.  
 Csányi, ... 8:67, 70.  
 Csepreginé, Meznerics I. 12:60.  
 Csiki, E. 1:53, 54, 58; 3:40, 42; 5:51, 52, 56, 58; 13:41.  
 Csintalan, A. 13:78.  
 Csizmazia, Gy. 3:49, 50.  
 Csongor, Gy. 5:3, 8.  
 Cuvier, G.-L.-Ch.-F.-D. 10/11:114.  
 Czajlik, P. 10/11:94.  
 Czögler, A. 5:3.  
 Czögler, K. 5:3-5; 7:81; 12:35.  
  
 Daffalla, A.A. 13:63, 68.  
 Dall, W.H. 13:35.  
 Damjanov, Sz. T. 8:99.  
 Dance, S.P. 9:67; 10/11:12, 86.  
 Dancza, J. 9:5, 6.  
 Danin, Z. 4:41.  
 Dankó, I. 3:50.  
 Darwin, Ch. 10/11:114, 119.  
 Dautzenberg, Ph. 8:95; 13:36, 38.  
 Davies, S.M. 10/11:89, 100.  
 Davis, J.P. 13:27, 28, 32.  
 De Cristofori, G. 3:2.  
 Degner, E. 4:32, 33.  
 Delamare Deboutteville, C. 2:43.  
 De Lattin, D. 9:13.  
 Delplanque, A. 12:87, 98, 102.

Dely, O. 10/11:98.  
 Dénes, Gy. 3:10.  
 Dévai, Gy. 5:1.  
 De Vlieger, T.A. 3:3.  
 Dillon, P.J. 12:104, 115.  
 Dobó, F. 7:76.  
 Dollfus, G. 8:95.  
 Domokos, T. 4:57, 61; 5:1, 35, 45, 46; 6:45, 50, 73; 7:5, 6, 36,  
 47, 56, 77, 82, 101, 104; 8:1, 2, 5, 8, 70, 72; 9:3, 9, 12; 10/11:  
 3, 5, 6, 125-127, 134; 12:11, 12, 17, 18; 13:43, 78, 89-91, 93.  
 Dövényi, Z. 7:51, 56.  
 Draparnaud, J.-Ph.-R. 8:82, 83; 10/11:115, 119; 13:39, 41.  
 Drapkin, E.J. 4:39, 42.  
 Dreifuss, R. 12:87, 101.  
 Drimmer, L. 8:1, 47, 65, 67, 73; 9:3, 4; 10/11:3, 5, 91, 92, 94-99;  
 12:19; 13:39, 43, 93.  
 Dudich, E. 3:12; 9:71.  
 Dunker, R.W. 9:34; 12:35.  
 Dupuy, D. 13:36.  
 Dybowski, B.I. 8:82.  
 Dyk, V. 8:21, 23.  
  
 Edelényi, B. 6:15; 7:34.  
 Edlauer, Ae. 10/11:114.  
 Egger, J. 5:70; 6:66; 7:27.  
 Ehrmann, P. 2:8, 9, 15; 3:10; 5:26, 58; 6:8, 15; 7:34, 88; 9:33,  
 40, 46, 68; 12:19, 22; 13:41, 42, 113, 144.  
 El-Amin, S.M. 13:63, 68.  
 El-Emam, M.A. 13:63, 66-68.  
 Ellenberg, H. 9:14, 22; 10/11:27, 30.  
 Ellis, A.E. 9:68.  
 Emerson, W.K. 7:36; 10/11:7, 8, 10.  
 Endrődy, S. 7:99.  
 Engel, ... 8:82.  
 Entz, G. 2:19, 25; 9:71.  
 Erdélyi, L. 3:1, 3; 5:1.  
 Erőss, Z. 2:7; 3:15; 5:1; 7:5, 97, 99, 100, 108; 8:1, 2, 47, 49,  
 54, 65, 70; 9:47, 48; 10/11:91-95, 97-99; 13:43, 93.  
 Esu, D. 4:55, 56.  
 Evans, D. 12:115.  
  
 Fagot, P. 10/11:122.  
 Fajcsák, J. 8:70.  
 Falkner, G. 13:92.  
 Falkner, M. 13:92.  
 Fauer, W. 8:96.  
 Fekete, G. 13:88.  
 Felföldy, L. 10/11:39.  
 Pényes, J. 10/11:3, 4.  
 Ferenc, M. 6:67, 72.  
 Ferenczi, I. 4:3, 11.  
 Férussac, J.B.L. d'Audebard de 10/11:119.  
 Finály, H. 12:27.  
 Fischer, P.-H. 13:36, 38.  
 Fischer-Piette, E. 4:39, 42.  
 Fitzinger, L.J.F.J. 12:36.

Flasar, I. 2:17,18; 7:45; 9:69; 13:40.  
 Flasarová, M. 2:17.  
 Fleming, J. 10/11:115.  
 Flippance, L.A. 12:104,106-109,115.  
 Flügel, H. 5:69,70.  
 Földi, ... 7:98.  
 Forcart, L. 3:16,18,21; 4:23,32,34; 5:58; 7:27; 10/11:119;  
 13:43-45,51,54.  
 Frank, Ch. 5:63,67,70; 6:57,66; 7:11,12,27; 13:92.  
 Franz, H. 5:70; 6:66; 7:27.  
 Frauenfeld, G. Ritter von 10/11:115.  
 Frech, M. 2:35; 8:67.  
 Fretter, V. 8:89.  
 Frey, R.W. 5:9,12,15.  
 Frömming, E. 1:34,37,40; 3:13,14,49-51; 5:34; 7:58,60,61,67,  
 68; 8:59,64,99; 9:80; 13:36,38,43,54,79,87,88.  
 Füköh, L. 5:1,17,26; 7:5,6; 8:1,65,70,85,88; 9:3,5,6,8,68;  
 10/11:3-5,31,32,37; 12:3,6,60; 13:78,145,146.  
 Fürjes, I. 9:46,65; 10/11:5,93,96,99,100; 12:34; 13:43,54,  
 78.  
  
 Gaál, I. 8:49,51.  
 Gábor, R. 12:60.  
 Gaillard, J.M. 3:1; 7:110; 9:2.  
 Gál, E. 9:4.  
 Garcia, V. 13:1,5,10.  
 Garcia San Nicolas, E. 13:1,10.  
 Gasull, L. 4:15,16.  
 Gebhardt, A. 1:7,9,21,25; 4:17; 5:47; 10/11:90-99; 12:68;  
 13:93; S/I:2,3,10,12,18,19,26,27,34,36.  
 Geczó, ... 7:99.  
 Géczy, M. 10/11:96.  
 Gégöl, G. 10/11:92,97.  
 Geissert, F. 12:11.  
 Geoffroy, E.L. 10/11:119.  
 Gere, G. 13:79,87,88.  
 Gerencsér, L. 5:1,27,34; 7:5,6; 8:1,2; 9:3.  
 Germain, L. 13:41.  
 Geyer, D. 7:88; 8:82.  
 Ghisotti, F. 3:3; 4:40-42; 8:95.  
 Gillat, P. 13:68. /ld. Gillot, P. 13:63./  
 Gillet, S. 4:9,11.  
 Gillot, P. 13:63. /ld. Gillat, P. 13:68./  
 Girod, A. 7:109.  
 Girotti, O. 4:55,56; 6:5,8.  
 Gittenberger, E. 2:17,18; 3:2; 8:96; 12:124.  
 Giusti, F. 3:3; 7:109; 13:40.  
 Glavic, V. 9:14,22.  
 Gmelin, J.F. 13:69.  
 Godan, D. 9:69.  
 Goedatius, J. 13:41.  
 Gohar, H.A.F. 13:11,25.  
 Golarits, M. 10/11:5.  
 Goldfuss, O. 8:82.  
 Golikov, A.N. 4:39,42.  
 Golven, Y. 12:87,98,102.

Goodwin-Austen, H.H. 12:36.  
 Goreau, N.I. 13:25.  
 Goreau, T.F. 13:12, 13, 24, 25.  
 Gould, A.A. 13:69.  
 Graham, A. 8:89.  
 Grateloup, J.-B.-P.-S. de 3:36; 10/11:115.  
 Gray, J.E. 10/11:10; 12:28.  
 Gredler, V.M. 12:39; 13:37.  
 Green, R.H. 12:104, 115.  
 Gretillat, S. 12:87, 101.  
 Grossu, A.V. 3:1, 27, 30, 33, 34; 4:39-42; 5:37, 41, 45; 8:89;  
 13:144.  
 Gualtieri, N. 13:39, 41.  
 Gude, G.P.L.K. 10/11:122.  
 Gundlach, J. 13:69.  
 Györkösy, A. 12:27.  
 Gyulai, I. 9:16; 10/11:3, 4, 45.  
  
 Haas, F. 8:17, 20.  
 Habe, T. 4:40, 42.  
 Hahn, I. 2:7; 3:15; 8:1, 65-67, 74; 10/11:95; S/I:3, 8, 12, 16,  
 19, 24, 27, 32, 35, 40.  
 Halaváts, Gy. 6:3, 4, 8.  
 Hall, A. 7:81; 8:8.  
 Hámosi, S-né 8:70, 71; 10/11:90, 92, 93, 95, 98, 99.  
 Hantos, I. 8:50.  
 Hentzschel, W. 5:9, 15.  
 Harman, W.N. 7:36.  
 Harrison, A.D. 12:89, 91, 92, 101, 102.  
 Hartmann, J.D.W. 10/11:119.  
 Harvey, H.H. 12:104, 108, 115.  
 Hashigochi, J. 13:68. /ld. Hashiguchi/  
 Hashiguchi, J. 13:68. /ld. Hashigochi/  
 Haszman, D. 8:67.  
 Hawley, K. 12:103, 115.  
 Hazay, Gy. 9:62, 69.  
 Heard, W.H. 10/11:17, 20, 21.  
 Heath, J. S/I:8, 16, 24, 32, 40.  
 Heezen, B.C. 5:9, 11, 15.  
 Heidermanns, C. 8:59.  
 Held, F. 13:92.  
 Henderson, J.B. 13:69.  
 Henrard, J.Th. 9:34.  
 Heppel, D. 12:1.  
 Herman, O. 1:4.  
 Herold, H. 7:88.  
 Herrmannsen, A.N. 2:17.  
 Hesse, P. 4:32, 34; 7:37, 39, 42; 9:35; 10/11:25, 30, 115; 13:41.  
 Hinton, A. 10/11:22.  
 Hir, J. 10/11:32.  
 Hirase, Sh. 12:36.  
 Hirase, Y. 12:36.  
 Hohorst, W. 9:69.  
 Hollister, C.D. 5:9, 11, 15.  
 Holló, F. 6:15.  
 Holló, Gy. 10/11:95.  
 Holme, N.A. 8:91, 95.

Hornbach, D. J. 12:115.  
Hornung, E. 5:45; 12:50.  
Horst, R. 10/11:8, 10.  
Hortobágyi, T. 7:67.  
Horváth, ... 13:88.  
Horváth, A. 1:7, 40; 3:43, 46; 5:26, 35, 45; 6:21, 67, 72; 7:67;  
8:49, 51; 12:41, 42, 50; S/I:3, 12, 19, 27, 35.  
Horváth, E. 7:5, 6, 8.  
Horváth, I. 9:14, 22.  
Horvátovich, S. 1:43; 10/11:92-94, 97-99.  
Hubendick, B. 8:89.  
Hudec, V. 4:23, 58; 5:51, 52, 56, 58; 7:67; 12:49; 13:54.  
Humboldt, A. 10/11:113.

Ibanez, M. 13:1, 9, 10.  
Ignác, E. 10/11:4.  
Igriczi, Zs. 3:50.  
Ihering, H. von 8:83.  
Iliescu, M. 4:39, 42.  
Ill, M. 10/11:5.  
Imbrie, J. 5:16.  
Ingram, W. M. 10/11:8, 10.  
Iredale, T. 8:83.  
Isom, B. G. 6:6, 8.  
Ito, M. 13:68.  
Ivanov, A. J. 4:39, 40, 42, 43.

J.-Kömlödi, M. 8:88.  
Jablonkay, J. 4:47.  
Jaccarini, V. 13:12, 25.  
Jackiewicz, M. 8:99.  
Jacobson, M. K. 7:36; 13:69, 73, 76, 77.  
Jacquin, J. P. 13:1, 10.  
Jaekel, S. G. A. 3:7, 10, 34; 5:58; 6:3, 8, 16; 9:13, 68; 12:19,  
22; 13:42.  
Jaekel, S. H. 7:88; 8:89.  
Jager, J. C. 8:4.  
Jakab, G. 12:43, 48.  
Jakucs, L. 9:5, 6.  
Jakucs, P. 10/11:26; 13:88.  
Jámbor, Á. 5:12, 15.  
Jan, G. 3:2.  
Janisch, M. 6:15; 7:34.  
Jankovich, I. 4:58, 60.  
Jánossy, D. 9:6, 8.  
Janssen, A. W. 8:91, 95.  
Janus, H. 7:88; 12:46, 48.  
Járó, Z. 13:88.  
Jaume, M. L. 10/11:7, 8, 10; 13:69, 71, 72, 76, 77.  
Jeffreys, J. G. 8:95; 13:36, 38.  
Jeffries, D. S. 12:115.  
Jiang Fn Xiang 13:68.  
Jimenez, A. P. 13:10.  
Johnson, Ch. W. 10/11:116.  
Johnson, L. G. 13:32.  
Joosse, J. 7:110.

Jousseaume, F. 10/11:8,10.  
 József főherceg 1:4.  
 Jung, P. 7:110.  
 Jungbluth, J.H. 6:1; 12:49,68,124; 13:41,58,144.  
 Jungen, H. 8:45.

Kádár, L. 1:51.  
 Kaiser, E.W. 6:74.  
 Kakukk, M. 8:68.  
 Kalina, ... 8:66.  
 Kamrás, L. 13:78.  
 Károlyi, Á. 1:10,19; 2:19,25; 7:103; 9:49.  
 Kárpáti, ... 8:70.  
 Kárpáti, I. 13:88.  
 Kárpáti, V. 13:88.  
 Karsai, J. 9:4.  
 Kasemura, S. 13:68.  
 Kaszab, Z. 7:110; 8:71; 9:16,22.  
 Kecskeméti, T. 13:78.  
 Keller, W. 12:103,115.  
 Kelly, J.M. 12:104,115.  
 Kennedy, W.J. 7:81; 8:8.  
 Kerecsényi, E. S/I:8,16,24,32,40.  
 Kerney, M.P. 9:68; 12:49,68,124; 13:40,41,58,144; S/I:8,16,  
 24,32,40.  
 Keve, A. 2:35,45,46; 3:47; 7:98,99; 8:38,39; 9:49; 12:82;  
 13:33,34.  
 Keve, A./ifj./ 13:34.  
 Kiauta, B. 6:75.  
 Kilburn, R.N. 13:19,25.  
 Kiliás, R. 4:45.  
 Killian, W. 13:5,9.  
 Király, I. 2:27,34; 7:104; 8:37,38; 13:88.  
 Kiss, A. 10/11:97.  
 Kiss, E. 7:97,108; 8:1,65,66,68,81,84; 9:3,33,36,37,46,66;  
 10/11:5,45,49,90,91,93,95-97,113,120,121,124; 12:34,  
 35,40; 13:34,35,38,39,41,78,93,144.  
 Kiss, I. 6:2,68,72.  
 Kiss, J.B. 2:45,50; 6:35,44; 10/11:57,65,66.  
 Kiss, S. 10/11:95.  
 Kiss, Tamás 7:5,8.  
 Kiss, Tibor 8:15,16.  
 Kleb, B. 4:3,11.  
 Kleciak, B. 9:34.  
 Kleemann, K.H. 13:12,25.  
 Kleiner, A. /ld. Keve, A./  
 Kleiner, Gy. 13:34.  
 Klemm, W. 2:11,15; 5:63,67,69,70; 6:57,66; 7:11,12,27; 13:  
 58,105,144.  
 Kneditz, C. 3:51.  
 Kobelt, W. 4:31; 7:38,42; 9:35; 10/11:118; 13:36.  
 Kobulej, T. 6:15; 7:34.  
 Kocylowsky, ... 6:15.  
 Kofoed, L.H. 13:32.  
 Kőhegyi, E. 8:38,39.  
 Kokaš, J. 9:14,22.  
 Kolozs, B. 8:39.

Kordos, L. 7:5; 8:85,88; 9:5-8; 13:78.  
 Kormos, T. 3:7,8,10; 4:53,54; 5:26,42,45; 6:3,4,8; 9:73,74;  
 10/11:39,40,43.  
 Körnig, G. 10/11:25,27,30.  
 Kornis, K. 1:4.  
 Kőrössy, L. 4:2.  
 Korpásné, Hódi M. 5:12,15.  
 Kósa, ... 8:67.  
 Kósa, G. 8:27.  
 Kotelnikov, G.A. 6:15.  
 Kotlán, S. 6:15; 7:34.  
 Kovács, Gy. 1:19; 2:11,19; 3:27; 4:61,62; 5:35,44,45,58,59,  
 61,62; 6:50,67,72; 7:5-7,35,36,56,97-102,104,105,108;  
 8:1,49,51,65,67-73; 9:3,26,46,48; 10/11:3,4,39,40,44,  
 87,90,92-96,98,112; 12:40,50,63,68; 13:43,90,91,93;  
 S/I:III,3,8,12,16,19,24,27,32,35,40.  
 Kovács, J. 10/11:79,85.  
 Kovács, M. 13:88.  
 Kovács, S. 7:46.  
 Kövér, ... 10/11:96.  
 Krakatitza, T.F. 4:40,43.  
 Kramer, J.R. 12:115.  
 Kreglinger, C. 13:41.  
 Krejci-Graf, K. 5:11,16.  
 Kretzoi, M. 6:3,5,8; 9:6.  
 Kriskó, T. 10/11:91,93-96,98.  
 Krolopp, E. 1:6,47-49,51,52; 2:2,26; 3:1,3,7,8,10,12; 4:44,  
 51,53,55,56; 5:1,26; 6:3-5,7,8,21,26,73; 7:1,2,5,6,9,  
 10,82,109; 8:1,2,21-24,65,71,72,85,88,89,102; 9:3,5,6,  
 8,14,26,68,73,74; 10/11:5,31,32,38,75,78; 12:3,7,10,  
 19,22,60,124,125; 13:41,78,145,146; S/I:III,8,16,24,  
 32,40.  
 Kroupa, O. 9:82.  
 Kühnelt, W. 10/11:25,30.  
 Kuiper, J.G.J. 10/11:40; 12:41,42,108,115.  
 Küster, H.C. 10/11:116,121.  
 Kutassy, E. 8:17,20.  
 Kwiatkowski, R.E. 12:103,108,115.  
  
 Laczkóné 8:12.  
 Lafrance, C. 12:103,115.  
 Lamarck, J.B.P. 13:69.  
 Lambiotte, M. 8:89.  
 Láng, S. 1:53,58; 3:37,42; 4:17.  
 Lányi, Gy. 6:15; 8:3,4.  
 Lao Ai-Na 13:68.  
 Lawson, A.K. 7:69,70.  
 Leél-Óssy, S. 9:5,8.  
 Legányi, F. 8:68-70; 12:60; 13:78.  
 Lellák, J. 8:89.  
 Letourneux, A.-H. 8:97.  
 Leveque, C. 12:87,98,101.  
 Lewinski, J. 13:147,149.  
 Leydig, F. 7:77,81.  
 Licharev, I.M. /ld. Likhaerev, I.M./  
 Likharev, I.M. 8:98,99; 9:40,46,69; 13:144.  
 Lindholm, W.A. 9:40; 13:36,38,43,45,54.

Linné, C. 8:83, 91; 10/11:116, 117; 12:25; 13:69.  
 Lisicky, M. J. 7:89, 92.  
 Lister, M. 13:39, 41.  
 Lichtfield, J. T. 13:66, 68.  
 Lloyd, M. 9:76, 80.  
 López Alcantára, A. 13:1, 8, 10.  
 Lovassy, S. 3:51.  
 Lozek, V. 3:7, 10, 12, 14; 5:37, 41, 45, 51, 53, 56, 58; 7:89, 92;  
 8:85, 88; 9:5, 8, 14, 40, 44, 46; 10/11:32, 37; 12:9, 10, 17,  
 18, 41, 42; 13:44, 45, 54, 113, 144, 147-149.  
 Lucas, A. 6:75.  
 Lucas, D. H. 12:104, 115.  
 Lueger, J. P. 10/11:38.  
 Lundelius, E. L. 2:43.  
 Lupu, D. 4:39, 40, 42.  
  
 Maassen, W. J. M. 7:37-39, 42.  
 Mabile, J. 9:34.  
 Macha, S. 7:86.  
 Mackie, G. L. 10/11:17, 20, 21; 12:103, 104, 106-109, 115, 116.  
 Mahunka, S. 8:70; 10/11:92, 94.  
 Major, F. 5:49.  
 Major, I. 10/11:1, 2.  
 Majoros, G. 8:1, 65-68, 73, 75; 9:3, 46; 10/11:3, 5, 69, 73, 87,  
 90-99; 13:78.  
 Makay, P. 10/11:96.  
 Malm, A. W. 10/11:117.  
 Mangum, C. P. 13:28, 32.  
 Marcus, E. B.-R. 8:89.  
 Marinescu, F. 4:8-11.  
 Marosi, S. 5:26.  
 Maróti, I. 10/11:90, 92.  
 Marshall, N. F. 13:11, 12, 25.  
 Martens, C. E. von 8:82; 9:34; 13:38.  
 Martini, F. H. W. 8:81; 10/11:10, 119.  
 Martius, ... 10/11:113.  
 Masse, H. 13:32.  
 Máté, Z. 13:88.  
 Matskási, I. 7:34.  
 Matskássy, J. 5:8.  
 Maurer, W. 7:27.  
 Maurin, V. 5:69, 70.  
 Maximea, M. C. C. 12:101.  
 Mazé, H. 12:87, 101.  
 McFee, W. W. 12:104, 115.  
 McKillop, W. B. 12:89, 101, 102.  
 McMahon, R. F. 13:27, 28, 32.  
 Meadows, R. J. 12:116.  
 Megyeri, J. 3:51.  
 Meier, T. 8:45.  
 Meier-Brook, C. 9:12; 10/11:17, 18, 21; 12:11.  
 Merényi, L. 4:17, 20; 5:1; 6:9, 16; 7:5, 31, 34, 97, 100, 104, 108;  
 8:1, 3, 4, 11, 12, 14, 65, 69; 9:64; 10/11:3-5, 90, 91, 93-99;  
 12:31, 125; 13:78; S/I:III, 3, 8, 12, 16, 19, 24, 27, 32, 35, 40.  
 Nesa, R. 13:72, 77.  
 Mészáros, É. 4:45.



Mészáros, F. 10/11:95,98.  
 Mészáros, Z. 4:45.  
 Meyer, J. 13:40.  
 Micallef, H. 13:25.  
 Michaud, A.L.G. 8:83.  
 Michaut, P. 6:75.  
 Miegel, H. 7:67.  
 Mienis, H.K. 3:35; 4:39; 7:69,70; 8:33,34; 12:117,122.  
 Mikszáth, Gy. 1:53,54,58; 2:53; 8:49,51.  
 Milankovic, M. 1:7,8.  
 Milera, J.M. 13:71.  
 Miller, R.C. 13:15,25.  
 Millet, P.-A. 10/11:122.  
 Mirnov, O.G. 4:39.  
 Mironov, O.G. 4:43.  
 Mizzaro, M. 12:101.  
 Moellendorff, O.F. von 10/11:118.  
 Molnár, B. 6:21.  
 Molnár, K. 6:15.  
 Moloney, G. 13:32.  
 Montagna, L. 3:2.  
 Monterosato, T. 12:117,122.  
 Moor, B. 12:42.  
 Moore, R.C. 5:15.  
 Móra, F. 5:5,6.  
 Móra-Czabalay, L. 6:2.  
 Mörch, O.A.L. 10/11:8,10.  
 Morelet, P.-M.-A. 12:37; 13:69,71.  
 Morlin, F. 12:2.  
 Morton, B.S. 7:110; 13:11,12,15-26.  
 Norton, J.E. 13:77.  
 Norva, J. 10/11:95.  
 Mosolygó, L. 7:51,56.  
 Moss, J. 12:115.  
 Mousson, A. 8:45,46.  
 Mucci, M. 1:40; 12:50.  
 Müller, A.M. 5:9,16.  
 Müller, O.F. 8:83; 10/11:119; 12:29,37; 13:69.  
 Myaczynski, ... 6:15.  
  
 Nagy, ... 8:65,68,69,74; 10/11:97.  
 Nagy, D. 10/11:46,49-51.  
 Nagy, G. 6:73; 8:12.  
 Nagy, Gy. 8:2.  
 Nagy, J. 2:34; 8:39.  
 Nagy, J-né 5:1.  
 Nair, N.B. 13:15,25.  
 Negraa, A. 13:73,77.  
 Negus, C.L. 12:104,115.  
 Nelson, G. 12:101,102.  
 Nelson, W. 9:36.  
 Nemeč, J. 7:87.  
 Nemeséri, L. 6:15.  
 Németh, ... 10/11:94,95.  
 Németh, L. 7:5,97-99,104,105,108; 8:1,65,67; 9:3; 10/11:3,  
 5,23,24,67,68,91,93,94,97; 12:19,23,24; 13:43,78,90,91,  
 93.

Nendes, M.M. 13:68.  
Neplaz, M. 12:101.  
Neumann, Y. 13:25.  
Nevill, G. 13:37, 38.  
Newell, N.D. 5:16.  
Newell, R.C. 13:27, 30-32.  
Nicholls, J. 8:101; 9:67.  
Nielsen, C. 13:12, 25.  
Nilsson, S. 10/11:122.  
Noll, C.F. 10/11:117.  
Nordsieck, F. 4:39, 40, 43; 8:89, 91, 95; 9:27, 28.  
Nordsieck, H. 4:27; 7:88; 8:96; 9:65; 12:117, 119, 122; 13:  
93, 101, 103, 107, 144; E/I:245.  
Noszky, J. 12:60.  
Nyári, K. 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:5.  
Nyilas, A. 3:43.

Oberling, J.J. 7:77.  
Odhner, N.H. 10/11:17, 21; 12:37.  
Odievre, M. 1:50, 52.  
O'Donald, P. 7:70.  
Ohba, S. 13:63.  
Oken 9:64.  
Økland, F.J. 10/11:117.  
Økland, J. 7:67; 12:108, 115.  
Økland, K.A. 12:108, 115.  
Old, W.E. 10/11:7, 8.  
Oliver, A.P.H. 9:67.  
Orbán, I. 10/11:92.  
Orbigny, A.d' 10/11:8, 10; 13:69.  
Osman, N.S. 13:63, 68.  
Otto, E. 13:69.  
Ottó, L. 8:1, 9, 10, 65, 73-75; 10/11:92, 95, 96, 99; 13:43, 93.

Paasch, A. 10/11:118.  
Paetel, F. 9:34.  
Paget, O.E. 3:53; 7:110; 8:2, 96; 10/11:3.  
Pálfi, D. 3:11, 13, 14.  
Pálfia, Zs. 10/11:96.  
Pálfy, M. 4:3, 12.  
Palmer, C.P. 8:90.  
Palmer, T.J. 13:11, 25.  
Palotás, ... 10/11:94.  
Pápai Pariz, F. 12:26-28.  
Papp, A. 2:37, 43.  
Papp, J. 8:69; 10/11:95.  
Papp, L. 10/11:96.  
Papp, S. 13:33.  
Parászka, L. 7:71, 76, 97, 99, 108; 8:1, 65-71, 73-75; 9:3; 10/11:  
3, 4, 92, 95, 98; 12:19; 13:43, 78, 93.  
Párdy, M. 5:1; 8:1, 69; 10/11:3; 13:78.  
Paschke, H. 9:80.  
Paulucci, M. Marchese di 13:37, 38.  
Pavlovskij, E.N. 6:15.  
Péczely, Gy. 9:14, 16.  
Pejkó, J. 10/11:94-96, 98.

Péntzes, A. 13:42.  
 Pereira, J.P. 13:63,68.  
 Perjési, Gy. 10/11:5; 13:39,42,78.  
 Perry, G. 10/11:8,10.  
 Pethő, Gy. 8:21,23.  
 Petrbok, J. 9:35.  
 Petró, E. 7:5-7,75; 10/11:3,487,90-93,96-100; 12:19,22,41,  
 42; 13:39,41,43,93; S/I:8,16,24,32,40.  
 Petrosenko, V.I. 6:15.  
 Pfeiffer, C. 10/11:121.  
 Pfeiffer, K.L. 4:33,34.  
 Pfeiffer, L. 10/11:121,122; 12:35; 13:69.  
 Pfeiffer, P.A. 10/11:114.  
 Philippi, R.A. 10/11:122,; 12:35.  
 Piechocki, A. 7:81,88; 8:99; 10/11:5,17,21.  
 Pieper, H. 8:96.  
 Pierce, R.C. 12:115.  
 Pilsbry, H.A. 3:12; 10/11:116,118; 13:42,69,73,77.  
 Pimental, R.A. 12:106,115.  
 Pintér, G. 2:34,35; 8:37,38.  
 Pintér, I. 1:2,3,19,50,52; 2:7,19,25,27,35; 3:11,15; 4:62;  
 5:1,2,49; 6:17,20; 7:3-6,93,94,97-105,108; 8:2,25,27,  
 35,44,49,51,65,71-74,81; 9:3,29,32,48,49,60,70; 10/11:  
 3,5,87,91-93,95-100; 12:82,125; 13:33,34,78,93,102,144;  
 S/I:III,3,8,12,16,19,24,27,32,35,40.  
 Pintér, I-né 8:36,38,72.  
 Pintér, K. 2:34,35; 8:36; 10/11:95.  
 Pintér, L. 1:11,19,26,51,52,55,58; 2:2,7,17,19,25-27,35,36,  
 51,59; 3:1,2,4,12,14,15,29,34,42; 4:14-17,27,33,38,45,  
 50,55,56,60,61; 5:1,2,34,35,44,45,48-51,56,58,61; 6:1,  
 2,15,27,30,33,73,75; 7:5,7,8,36,37,39,42,67,75,77,81,  
 95-97,99,101,104,108,110; 8:1,2,24,25,27,28,33-36,44-  
 51,55,64,65,80,89,96,98-102; 9:1-3,12,14,22,23,25,26,  
 29,46,48,49,59,64-66,69,80; 10/11:3-6,12,25,29,30,32,  
 37,44,45,49,85,87,90-100,135; 12:1,2,8,10,17-19,22,25,  
 30,34,48,59,68,117,118,122-124; 13:39,40,42,43,54,62,  
 69,77,78,90,91,93,107,130,144; S/I:II,III,3,8,12,16,19,  
 24,27,32,35,40.  
 Pintér, Mária 8:37.  
 Pintér, Márta 2:34; 7:104; 8:36.  
 Piribauer, F. 13:40.  
 Pizzari, P. 5:45.  
 Platnick, N. 12:101,102.  
 Pócs, T. 1:10,31; 2:25; 13:94,144.  
 Podani, J. 1:19,43; 2:7; 3:15; 4:13,14; 5:1,50; 7:37,39,95,  
 96,105; 8:1,2,25,27,28,33,47,65-72,74,75,89; 9:27,28,  
 67,68; 10/11:12,16,22,86,90,91,93-99; 13:93; S/I:III,  
 3,8,12,16,19,24,27,32,35,40.  
 Poey, F. 13:69,71,77.  
 Pointier, J.-P. 12:87,92,98,99,101.  
 Pojeta, J. 13:11,25.  
 Polgár, L. 7:104.  
 Polinski, W. 8:99; 13:37,38.  
 Pomázi, A. 9:3; 10/11:5.  
 Ponco, J. 7:89,90,92.  
 Pop, E. 9:14.  
 Precht, H. 9:61,62.

Prosser, ... 13:29.  
 Purchon, R.D. 13:15, 16, 22, 25,  
 Pusztai, J. 6:2.  
  
 Qadri, S.U. 12:109, 115.  
 Quick, H.E. 10/11:118.  
  
 Rabeler, W. 10/11:25, 26, 30.  
 Radócz, Gy. 10/11:7, 10; 13:69, 77, 78.  
 Radoman, P. 2:39, 43.  
 Radulescu, J. 4:39, 42.  
 Rafinesque, C.S. 10/11:122.  
 Rakonczai, J. 7:52, 56.  
 Rammelmejer, E.Sz. 8:98, 99.  
 Ramsay, ... 1:31.  
 Rankin, J.J. 12:89, 91, 92, 101, 102.  
 Rapaics, R. 13:42.  
 Rayman, J. 8:65-67, 73.  
 Rayman, T. 5:1; 7:5, 97, 104, 108; 8:1, 2, 65-68, 72-74; 9:3;  
 10/11:3, 5; 13:43, 78, 93.  
 Réal, G. 6:75.  
 Redl, R. 6:18.  
 Rees, E.I.S. 13:27, 32.  
 Reeve, L.A. 10/11:8, 10.  
 Regius, K. 12:37.  
 Reid, R. 12:115.  
 Reischütz, P.L. 10/11:100; 12:19, 22; 13:42.  
 Rékási, J. 2:45; 3:47, 51; 6:35, 44; 7:5; 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:5,  
 57, 65, 66.  
 Rensch, B. 4:15, 16.  
 Réthelyi, J. 8:39.  
 Retowski, C. 8:45, 46.  
 Reutner, ... 12:11.  
 Reydon, J.P. 8:90.  
 Richnovszky, A. 1:19; 2:7, 26, 45; 3:15, 47, 51; 5:1, 2, 44-46;  
 6:35, 44, 50, 67, 72; 7:5, 6, 110; 8:1, 15, 16, 24, 27, 28, 35, 36,  
 44, 51, 59, 64-66, 73, 89, 100-102; 9:1, 14, 22, 29, 59, 70;  
 10/11:3-6, 25, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40, 44, 57, 65, 66, 87, 100, 135;  
 12:10, 17, 18, 22, 40, 47, 48, 50, 63; 13:42, 91, 93, 144; S/I:  
 II, III, 3, 12, 19, 27, 35.  
 Richter, I. 5:2.  
 Richter, R. 5:12, 16.  
 Riedel, A. 3:16, 18-20, 26; 4:27, 61; 5:58; 7:96; 8:33, 34, 45,  
 46, 96, 99, 100; 9:25, 26; 13:43-45, 51, 54.  
 Riedl, R. 8:90.  
 Riley, G. 9:68; 12:124.  
 Rios, E.C. 10/11:7, 10.  
 Risso, A. 12:29.  
 Rivas, P. 13:1, 10.  
 Roff, J.C. 12:103, 108, 115.  
 Rónai, A. 5:26.  
 Rónaki, L. 4:3, 12.  
 Rónaszéki, J-né 10/11:94.  
 Rosen, D.E. 12:101, 102.  
 Rossmässler, E.A. 9:35; 10/11:115, 121; 12:118, 122; 13:42.  
 Roszkowski, W. 8:99.

Rotarides, M. 1:7; 2:53; 3:27,30,33; 5:6,8,46,51-56,58; 6:  
 18,22,26,50; 7:48,51,56; 10/11:74,125,127,134.  
 Roth, J.R. 8:45.  
 Rozet, ... 8:83.  
 Rudoll, L. 13:90,91.  
 Rüppel, E.W.P.S. 12:38.  
 Russel, R.D. 8:17,20.  
 Russel-Hunter, W.D. 12:106,115.  
 S. Szigethy, A. /Id. Szigethy, A./  
 Sacchi, C.F. 3:1.  
 Safonova, T.A. 6:2.  
 Sagra, J. de la 10/11:10; 13:69.  
 Sajó, I. 3:34.  
 Salto, Y. 13:68.  
 Salvat, B. 12:98,102.  
 Sánchez Roig, M. 13:69.  
 Sándor, A. 12:123.  
 Sanz de Galdeano, C. 13:1,10.  
 Sarasin, F. 12:38,39.  
 Sarasin, P. 12:38,39.  
 Sárfalvi, B. 7:67.  
 Sattmann, H. 13:90,91.  
 Sauze, C.P. 13:68.  
 Savazzi, E. 13:12,15,16,19,20,22,24,25.  
 Say, Th. 12:39.  
 Scarlato, O. 3:3.  
 Schafer, W. 5:12,16.  
 Schneider, W.A. 12:115.  
 Schepman, M.M. 10/11:8,10.  
 Schilder, F.A. 10/11:8,10.  
 Schilder, M. 10/11:8,10.  
 Schileyko, A.A. 3:2; 7:39,42; 8:97-99.  
 Schindewolf, O.H. 2:44.  
 Schläfli, A. 8:45.  
 Schlickum, W.R. 9:35.  
 Schmidt, A. 5:63. /Aschersleben/  
 Schmidt, A. 9:36. /Frankfurt/  
 Schmidt, E.A. 10/11:114.  
 Schönviszky, L. 9:5,8.  
 Schramm, M.A. 12:87,102.  
 Schrank, F. von P. 13:38.  
 Schréter, Z. 4:53,54,56; 6:4,5,8.  
 Schröter, J.S. 10/11:119.  
 Schrott, F. 12:39.  
 Schütt, H. 8:96.  
 Schwerdtfeger, F. 10/11:25,30; 13:79,88.  
 Scott, P.J.B. 13:12,24,25.  
 Seidl, F. jun. 7:83,88; 8:96.  
 Seilacher, A. 5:9,11,12,16.  
 Semper, C. 10/11:118.  
 Sercelj, A. 9:14.  
 Servain, G. 8:97; 9:69.  
 Sey, O. 6:16.  
 Shoeb, H.A. 13:63,68.  
 Silva Sampaio, M.L./Xavier/ 3:3.  
 Simon Vicente, F. 3:3.

Simroth, H. 9:69; 13:37.  
 Sin, K. 7:98-100; 8:68; 10/11:95.  
 Sinclair, R.M. 6:6,8.  
 Sinkó, ... 10/11:94,95.  
 Sipos, Gy. 2:7; 3:15; 8:70.  
 Skrjabin, K.I. 6:16.  
 Slaughter, B.H. 2:43.  
 Smith, B.J. 13:20,25.  
 Smith, E.A. 13:25.  
 Smith, E.H. 13:15,35.  
 Smith, L.A. 13:19,25.  
 Smith, S.M. 8:90.  
 Smogorzhevskaja, L.A. 7:34.  
 Smudla, E. 5:1.  
 Smuk, A. 2:27,34; 7:3,4,104; 8:35-37.  
 Snyder, W. 12:115.  
 Sofowara, B.A. 13:68. /ld. Sofowara, B.A. 13:63./  
 Sofowara, B.A. 13:63. /ld. Sofowara, B.A. 13:68./  
 Soliman, G.N. 13:11,19,25.  
 Solti, B. 5:48,7:43; 8:67-70; 10/11: 94-97,99.  
 Somogyi, S. 9:14,22.  
 Soó, R. 1:40; 3:34; 5:58; 9:13,17,22; 10/11:26,27,30; 12:68.  
 Soós, A. 10/11:70,73,97.  
 Soós, D. 9:4.  
 Soós, L. 1:1,3-6,48,52,58; 2:7,8,10,11,15,19,25,57; 3:7,8,  
 10,12,14,16,19,20,26,33; 4:60; 5:26,34,37,41,46,51,53,  
 56,58; 6:4,16,50; 7:1,2,6,43,45,67,110; 8:10,21,23,51,  
 82; 9:13,22,25,26,37,39,41,46-48,66; 10/11:1,2,70,73;  
 12:19,22,117,118,122; 13:42,44,45,51,54,110,144; S/I:  
 V.  
 Soot-Ryen, T. 13:25.  
 Spix, ... 10/11:113.  
 Springer, F. 8:1; 9:3.  
 Sprules, G.W. 12:103,116.  
 Sprüngli, D. 10/11:119.  
 Stark, J. 4:39,43.  
 Starmühlner, F. 9:62; 12:83,102.  
 Starobogatov, Y.J. 4:39,42; 8:98,99.  
 Starrett, W.C. 12:104,116.  
 Stearns, R.E.C. 12:39.  
 Steel, R.D.G. 12:106,107,116.  
 Steenberg, C.M. 1:20; 10/11:119.  
 Stefanovits, P. 5:26.  
 Stelfox, A.W. 10/11:123.  
 Sterki, V. 10/11:123.  
 Steusloff, U. 10/11:123.  
 Stevanovic, P.M. 4:10,12.  
 Stojaspal, F. 12:19,22; 13:40,42,90,91.  
 Strausz, L. 4:8,58,60.  
 Streda, R. 7:104.  
 Stresemann, E. 8:90.  
 Studer, S.E. 10/11:119.  
 Sturany, R. 7:37,38,42; 9:13; 13:37,38.  
 Stworzewicz, E. 13:147,149.  
 Suara, R. 7:5,97,104,108; 8:1,65-68,71-74; 9:3,25,26; 10/11:  
 5,135,173; 12:31,34; 13:43,78,93.

Subai, E. 7:37.  
 Subai, P. 1:19; 2:26, 50, 51; 5:60, 71, 73; 7:34, 39, 98-100; 8:  
 49, 51, 96; 10/11:90-94, 96-100; 13:42.  
 Sugár, B. 13:82.  
 Sulc, Sz. 6:16.  
 Sümegi, P. 13:78.  
 Sváb, G. 9:14, 22.  
 Swantners, R. 2:43.  
 Szabadfalvy, J. 10/11:4.  
 Szabó, I. 9:5, 8; 10/11:98.  
 Szabó, L.V. 2:35.  
 Szabó, S. 7:5, 57, 97-99, 108; 8:1, 2, 55, 58, 64-67; 9:75, 76, 80,  
 81; 10/11:79, 81, 85; 12:51, 53, 59; 13:59, 62.  
 Szakály, M. 13:78.  
 Szakolczai, J. 6:15.  
 Szederkényi, T. 4:3, 12.  
 Székely, Zs. 8:50, 70; 10/11:91, 93, 98.  
 Szekeres, A. 8:1, 65; 9:3; 10/11:5.  
 Szekeres, I. 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:5.  
 Szekeres, M. 7:5, 6, 104; 8:1, 2; 13:78, 94, 100, 144; S/I:238.  
 Székessy, V. 1:58; 2:57; 7:67; 8:51.  
 Széky, P. 8:64; 9:76, 81.  
 Széles, M. 4:4.  
 Szentes, F. 5:26.  
 Szép, R. 13:37, 38.  
 Szigethy, A. 1:10, 19; 2:2, 19, 55; 3:15; 4:17, 27, 38, 45; 5:1;  
 7:5, 6, 37, 42, 43, 45, 97, 108; 8:24, 27, 28, 35, 36, 44, 51, 64, 65,  
 80; 9:1, 3, 14, 22, 29, 47, 48, 59; 10/11:3, 5, 25, 29, 30, 32, 37,  
 44, 87, 91, 97, 100, 135; 12:10, 22; 13:42, 69, 77, 91, 144; S/I:  
 II, III, 8, 16, 24, 32, 40, 245.  
 Szigethy, A. S. /ld. Szigethy, A./  
 Szijj, J. 1:20; 7:43-45, 99, 100, 102; 8:49, 51; 9:47, 48.  
 Szilárd, J. 5:26.  
 Szili Kovács, T. 10/11:3, 5; 13:39, 43, 78.  
 Szodfridt, I. 13:88.  
 Szónoky, M. 4:1, 12; 5:1, 9, 11, 12, 16, 46; 6:21, 26, 51, 55; 7:5, 6;  
 8:17, 20; 9:3; 12:50.  
 Szontagh, T. 4:53.  
 Szőr, Gy. 7:47, 56, 77, 81; 12:43, 48.  
 Szörényi, L. 9:3; 10/11:3; 12:61, 68; 13:55, 58, 78, 93, 105, 144.  
 Szunyoghy, J. 10/11:96.  
 Tang-Zong-Jian 13:68.  
 Tasnádi Kubacska, A. 6:53, 55; 8:17, 20.  
 Taylor, A.C. 13:27, 30, 32.  
 Taylor, D.W. 2:37, 43.  
 Taylor, J.D. 7:77, 80, 81; 8:8.  
 Taylor, J.W. 9:36.  
 Tebble, B. 8:91, 95.  
 Telegdi-Róth, K. 6:51, 55; 12:60.  
 Therezien, Y. 12:83, 101, 102.  
 Thiele, K.E.H.J. 4:32, 34; 13:37, 38, 77.  
 Thirring, G. 13:41.  
 Thompson, W. d'Arcy 6:46, 47, 50.  
 Thomson, R.J. 13:32.  
 Toffoletto, F. 3:2.

Toldi, Cs. 9:4.  
 Tolnai, F. 7:98; 10/11:39,96,99.  
 Topál, Gy. 10/11:94.  
 Torre y Huerta, C. de la 10/11:124; 13:35,69,71,73,77.  
 Torrie, J.H. 12:106,107,116.  
 Tots, Gy. 10/11:6.  
 Tóth, ... 8:68.  
 Tóth, B. 13:83.  
 Tóth, J. 7:52,56.  
 Tóth, L. 10/11:95,97.  
 Trásy, F. 9:3.  
 Tribe, M. 2:43.  
 Troschel, H. 10/11:119.  
 Tryon, G.W. 10/11:118; 13:42.  
 Tschapeck, H. 5:63.  
 Turk, S.M. 8:90.  
 Turner, R.D. 13:11,15,16,22,24,25,  
 Turner, R.T. 13:77.  
 Turton, W. 12:28.  
 Tyahun, Sz. 7:46.  
  
 Uherkovich, A. 9:17,22.  
 Ulmer, G. 5:26,58; 7:88; 13:42,144.  
 Uminski, T. 3:18,26.  
 Unger, E. 3:51.  
 Urbanski, J. 8:99.  
 Usticke, G. 10/11:7,8,10.  
  
 Vágvölgyi, J. 1:20; 7:43-45; 8:49,51,54; 9:47,48; 13:42.  
 Vajda, L-né 12:2.  
 Vajon, I. 12:123.  
 Van Bruggen, A.C. 3:3; 6:1; 7:110.  
 Vancsik, A-né 10/11:5; 13:78.  
 Van den Hoven, N.P. 8:4.  
 Van der Steen, W.J. 8:3,4.  
 Van Os, J.H. 8:94.  
 Van Urk, R.M. 8:91,92,95; 12:69,81.  
 Van Winkle, W. 13:28,32.  
 Várday, Gy. 13:42.  
 Varga, A. 1:19,53,54,58; 2:19,53,57; 3:37,39,42,43; 4:15-17,  
 21,22,47,50; 5:43,46-48,50; 6:31,34,73; 7:5,7,43,45,97,  
 100,108,110; 8:1,2,11,12,14,29,32,47-49,54,65-71,89;  
 9:3,23,24,26,46-48,65,66; 10/11:3,5,25,26,29,30,45,55,  
 56,74,90-99; 12:41,42,117,122; 13:43,54,78,93; S/I:III,  
 8,16,24,32,40.  
 Varga, A-né 8:12; 10/11:92,97,99.  
 Varga, Z. 5:53; 9:13,14,16,22.  
 Várnai, F. 6:16.  
 Vásárhelyi, I. 1:19; 2:7,19,25,58; 3:12,15,47,48,51; 7:97-  
 105; 8:68,70,71,73; 10/11:3,30,90-95,98,99; 13:93;  
 S/I:2,3,10,12,18,19,26,27,34,36.  
 Vásárhelyi, I./ifj./ 1:41; 7:100.  
 Vásárhelyi, T. 8:70; 10/11:92,93.  
 Vass, A. 1:10.  
 Venetz, I. 10/11:119.



Villányi, P. 5:1; 8:1,65,70,75; 9:3; 13:43,93.  
 Vincze, P. 5:1; 7:5,6; 8:1; 9:3; 10/11:3.  
 Virág, M. 8:72.  
 Visnya, A. 7:7; 12:19,22,40; 13:42.  
 Visser, G. J. M. 8:90.  
 Vizkert, A. 7:98.  
 Vörös, K. 13:42.  
 Vöröss, L. 10/11:96.  
  
 Wächtler, W. 3:13,14.  
 Wagner, A. 13:34.  
 Wagner, A. J. 5:61; 7:37,38,42; 8:99; 9:13,82; 13:37,38,51,54.  
 Wagner, H. /ld. Wagner, J./  
 Wagner, J. /id./ 13:34.  
 Wagner, J. 1:7,8; 2:19,25; 4:17,57,60; 5:46; 7:7; 8:3,4; 9:  
 71; 10/11:87,94,96; 12:19,21,22,40; 13:33,39,40,42.  
 Wagner, M. 7:5,6; 8:1,2; 9:71,72; 10/11:3-6,25,30.  
 Wal, M. J. van der 8:90.  
 Walczak, W. 13:147,149.  
 Waldén, H. W. 1:24.  
 Walker, A. J. M. 13:27,32.  
 Walls, J. G. 8:100.  
 Warén, A. 8:89.  
 Warme, J. E. 13:11,12,25.  
 Watson, H. 12:40.  
 Wautier, J. 1:50,52.  
 Wawra, E. 13:39,40.  
 Webb, W. F. 10/11:115.  
 Weinkauff, H. C. 10/11:10.  
 Weintrager, A. 6:56.  
 Weis, T. /ld. Weisz, T./  
 Weisz, J. /ld. Weisz, J. M./  
 Weisz, J. M. 2:34,35; 8:38.  
 Weisz, T. 4:15; 10/11:74.  
 Wenz, W. 2:37,44.  
 Werner, J. 13:92.  
 Westerlund, C. A. 9:36; 12:118,122.  
 Weyrauch, W. K. 10/11:120.  
 Whelpdale, D. N. 12:115.  
 Wiedemann, ... 10/11:121.  
 Wiesinger, M. 2:7; 3:15; 7:98.  
 Wiktor, A. 2:17,18; 3:4,16,18-20,26; 5:58; 8:47,48,99; 9:  
 69; 10/11:87,100.  
 Wilcoxon, F. 13:66,68.  
 Wild, S. V. 7:69,70.  
 Wilson, J. G. 13:27-29,31,32.  
 Winterbourn, M. J. 6:75.  
 Wirth, T. 9:23,24; 10/11:3,45; 13:93.  
 Woldstedt, P. 9:14.  
 Woodward, B. B. 8:83.  
 Wright, R. F. 12:103,116.  
 Wyttenbach, S. 10/11:119.

Yamamura, S. 13:63,68.  
 Yan, N.D. 12:115.  
 Yasureka, K. 13:63. /ld. Yasuraoka, K. 13:68./  
 Yasuraoka, K. 13:68. /ld. Yasureka, K. 13:63./  
 Yonge, C.M. 13:12,15,16,19,20,25,26.  
  
 Zajta, A. 7:67.  
 Zareczny, S. 13:147,149.  
 Zeissler, H. 12:49.  
 Zenkevitch, L. 4:39,41,43.  
 Zhadin, V.I. 7:9,10; 8:98; 12:46,48.  
 Zhang Xien-Xing 13:68.  
 Ziegelmeier, E. 8:90.  
 Zilch, A. 3:7,10,34; 5:58; 6:3,8,16; 9:68; 13:42.  
 Zimmermann, F. 7:88.  
 Zimmermann, S. 2:16.  
 Zólyomi, B. 9:17,22; 13:79,80,88.  
 Zombori, L. 8:66; 10/11:92,95,99.  
 Zsadin, V.I. /ld. Zhadin, V.I./  
 Zsagyin, V.I. /ld. Zhadin, V.I./  
 Zseni, L. 7:5,97,98,108; 8:1; 9:75,81; 10/11:3,6,25,30.  
 Zsilák, L. 10/11:79,85.